2020 Manufacturer Suggested Price Book
Please Note: Finishes shown on these pages are a printed representation of the actual finishes we offer. Due to the printing process there is a slight variation between the printed samples shown here and how they appear on the actual product.

Decorative Metal Finishes

Standard
BRN / Brushed Nickel
BRS / Brushed Stainless Steel
CHBRZ / Champagne Bronze
CPB / Polished Chrome
MB / Matte Black
ORB / Oil Rubbed Bronze
PN / Polished Nickel
PS / Polished Stainless Steel
PVDBRN / PVD Brushed Nickel
PVDPN / PVD Polished Nickel
SS / Stainless Steel
ULB / Unlacquered Brass
VB / Venetian Bronze

Group 1
AB / Antique Brass
ACP / Antique Copper
PCP / Polished Copper
PEW / Pewter
SB / Satin Brass
SC / Satin Chrome
WCP / Weathered Copper

Group 2
BN / Black Nickel
EB / English Bronze
FG / French Gold
GPB / Polished Gold
PVD / Polished Brass
PVDBB / PVD Brushed Bronze
PVDBR / PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze
SG / Satin Gold
TB / Tuscan Brass
Please Note: Finishes shown on these pages are a printed representation of the actual finishes we offer. Due to the printing process there is a slight variation between the printed samples shown here and how they appear on the actual product.

Plastic Finishes (Xenoy Molded Plastic)

- BL / Black
- BNE / Bone
- BT / Biscuit
- IW / Ice White
- PW / Polar White
- WH / White
- CPP / Polished Chrome

Granite Finishes (Xenoy Molded Plastic)

- CPNE / Champagne
- PWG / Polar White Granite
- MLB / Matte Lava Black
- SLB / Shiny Lava Black
Featured Kitchen Products for 2020

Perfect Grind® Waste Disposers
Page 27 - 29

MT641-D Digital Hot Tank
Page 59

Duet Finish Accessory Faucets
Page 57 - 58

3,000 Gallon Full Flow Filter
Page 62

MT6LD Safety Valve-Leak Detector
Page 60

MT300 Kitchen Sink Strainer
Page 41

New Air Switch Styles
Page 32

Soap/Lotion Dispensers
Page 54 - 55

Available 1st Quarter 2020

Toll-Free: 888.222.9140     Fax: 972.456.2719     orders@mountainplumbing.com
Featured Bathroom Products for 2020

- Multi-Function Hand Showers Page 113
- Traditional Waterway Elbow Page 115
- MT2000-2 Duet Bottle Trap Page 227 - 228
- Rectangular Shower Drain Body Page 130
- Select Series Shower Drains Page 125 - 126

NEW!

MTRRP Rain Rail Plus Page 118

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Introducing Duet Finishes

Mountain Plumbing’s Duet Finish Collection highlights elements of your kitchen and bath design to give a truly balanced and unique look.

Available on the Following Products

MT1830 & MT1840 Series
Accessory Faucets

Air Switch
MT957R

Sink Strainers
MT300 & MT200EV

Lever Angle Valve
MT5003L-NL

Bottle Trap
MT2000-2

New Knurled Accents Available!
Intricate diamond knurling adds richness and depth to the design of your faucet.

Available Base Finish:
Matte Black (MB)

Available Accent Finishes:
Brushed Nickel (BRN), Polished Chrome (CPB), Polished Nickel (PN), Champagne Bronze (CHBRZ)
Duet Finish Combinations

Ordering Duet Products
All Duet products come with Matte Black as the base finish. To order please use the following three step instructions:

1. Find the Product You Want in a Duet Finish
2. Select Accent Finish & Use Model # Below to Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Model #</th>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>Polished Nickel</th>
<th>Champagne Bronze</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT300</td>
<td>Lever Handle Angle Valve</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>MT3003L-NL/BRN</td>
<td>MT3003L-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT3003L-NLD/PN</td>
<td>MT3003L-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EV</td>
<td>Complete Stopper &amp; Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>MT200EVD/BRN</td>
<td>MT200EVD/CPB</td>
<td>MT200EVD/PN</td>
<td>MT200EVD/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT95R</td>
<td>Round Deluxe Raised Air Switch with Freedom Mount</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>MT95R/BRN</td>
<td>MT95R/CPB</td>
<td>MT95R/PN</td>
<td>MT95R/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NL</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>MT1830-NL/BRN</td>
<td>MT1830-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1830-NLD/PN</td>
<td>MT1830-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NL</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>MT1840-NL/BRN</td>
<td>MT1840-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1840-NLD/PN</td>
<td>MT1840-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NL</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>MT1831-NL/BRN</td>
<td>MT1831-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1831-NLD/PN</td>
<td>MT1831-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NL</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>MT1841-NL/BRN</td>
<td>MT1841-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1841-NLD/PN</td>
<td>MT1841-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>MT1833-NL/BRN</td>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1833-NLD/PN</td>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NL</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>MT1843-NL/BRN</td>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1843-NLD/PN</td>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLK</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>MT1830-NLDK/BRN</td>
<td>MT1830-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>MT1830-NLDK/PN</td>
<td>MT1830-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLK</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>MT1840-NLDK/BRN</td>
<td>MT1840-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>MT1840-NLDK/PN</td>
<td>MT1840-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLK</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>MT1831-NLDK/BRN</td>
<td>MT1831-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>MT1831-NLDK/PN</td>
<td>MT1831-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLK</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>MT1841-NLDK/BRN</td>
<td>MT1841-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>MT1841-NLDK/PN</td>
<td>MT1841-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLK</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/BRN</td>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/PN</td>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLK</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>MT1843-NLDK/BRN</td>
<td>MT1843-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>MT1843-NLDK/PN</td>
<td>MT1843-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Products with Knurling

Look for the Duet and Knurled icon to find products available in Duet Finishes and Knurled Handles throughout the 2020 Price Book.
Explore through our product category sections above to find the Mountain Plumbing part to put the finishing touch on all of your projects.
Fixture Planning Diagrams
Use our fixture planning diagrams to simplify your product selection and complete your design.

Page 11 - 21
Fixture Table of Contents

Find all of the Mountain Plumbing Parts to put the finishing touch on all of your fixtures. Start with your fixture above to find the page sections for its associated parts.
Fixture Planning Diagrams

Use our fixture planning diagrams to simplify your product selection and complete your design.

Page 11 - 21
Simplify Product Selection and Complete Your Design

We have created these easy-to-use Fixture Planning Diagrams for you to ensure nothing is forgotten in your project. Simply photocopy these pages or you can download and print the PDF’s from our website, www.mountainplumbing.com. Then choose all of the items you need from our catalog or online, add the model numbers to your diagram, and order your products.

Project Details
Add all project related details here to keep your project’s purchasing process organized.

Detailed Diagrams
Each fixture’s diagram shows all fixtures in light gray and Mountain Plumbing Products in dark gray to help put our products in context of where they go in your project’s design.

Product Key
Each numbered list item is color coded depending if it is required or not required. This key shows which color means what to make the question “what do I need?” easy to answer.

How-To Use Fixture Planning Diagrams

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Step 1</td>
<td>Identify the fixture you want accessorize. Download and print the Fixture Planning Diagram from our website or photocopy it from this Price Book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 2</td>
<td>Fill in the project details in the top right of the Fixture Planning Diagram. This helps keep your project organized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 3</td>
<td>Review your fixtures diagram and product list and circle the kitchen and bath products you want for your fixture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 4</td>
<td>Use the Mountain Plumbing Fixture Table of Contents on pages 9 and 10 to browse and select your products for each kitchen and bath product you wanted in step 3. Place each product’s model number in the spaces provided on your Fixture Planning Diagram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 5</td>
<td>All done! All that’s left is to order your Mountain Plumbing Products and complete your design.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section Contents

Bathtub 13
Freestanding Bathtub 14
Shower Stall 15
Bath Sink 16
Pedestal Sink 17
Toilet 18
Bidet 19
Kitchen Sink 20
Bar/Prep Sink 21
1. Overflow Trim
2. Drain Trim
3. Bath Waste & Overflow*
1. Overflow Trim
2. Drain Trim
3. Bath Waste & Overflow*

*Available as a Complete Kit

**Mandatory**  **Not Mandatory**
1. Drain Grid* 
2. Shower Arm 
3. Shower Rail & Handshower 
4. Drain Body* 
5. Shower Head 

*Mandatory Not Mandatory

*Available as a Complete Kit
1. Lavatory Drain (with or without Overflow)*
2. Lavatory Trap*
3. Lavatory Supply Kit*
4. Point-of-Use Faucet
5. Soap/Lotion Dispenser
6. Lavatory Space Saving Trap

*Available as a Complete Kit

Mandatory  Not Mandatory

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
1. Lavatory Supply Kit
2. Decorative Lavatory Trap
3. Complete Lavatory Drain

Mandatory
Not Mandatory
1. Wax Ring
2. Toilet Tank Lever
3. Toilet Supply Kit

Mandatory
Not Mandatory
1. Toilet Supply Kit
2. Wax Ring
1. Kitchen Sink Accessories
2. Perfect Grind®
3. Full Flow Water Filter
4. Waste Disposer Trim
5. Mountain Chill®
6. Little Gourmet®
7. Air Switch
8. Soap/Lotion Dispenser
9. Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet

10. Supply Kit*
11. Mountain Pure®
12. Strainer Only
13. P-Trap*

*Available as a Complete Kit

Mandatory
Not Mandatory
Bar/Prep Sink

1. Mountain Chill®
2. Little Gourmet®
3. Air Switch
4. Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet
5. Soap/Lotion Dispenser
6. Supply Kit
7. Mountain Pure®
8. Arm & Flanges
9. P-Trap
10. Perfect Grind®
11. Bar Sink Strainer

- **Mandatory**
- **Not Mandatory**
Water Appliances

Contents

Perfect Grind® Waste Disposers & Accessories
24 - 36

Kitchen Accessories
38 - 55

Filters, Faucets, & Other Water Appliances
56 - 101
Section Contents

Water Appliances Introduction 23
Duet Finishes - Air Switch 25 - 26
Perfect Grind® Waste Disposers 27 - 29
Air Switches 30 - 35
Complete Kitchen Sink Packages 36

Fixture Planning Diagrams

Use the kitchen sink and bar/prep sink fixture planning diagram to simplify your product selection and complete your design.

Kitchen Sink Fixture Planning Diagram 20
Bar/Prep Sink Fixture Planning Diagram 21
Air Switch

Duet Finishes

Mountain Plumbing’s Duet Finish Collection highlights elements of your kitchen and bath design to give a truly balanced and unique look.

Available on the MT957R Air Switch Page 31

Ordering Duet Products

All Duet products come with Matte Black as the base finish. To order please use the following three step instructions:

1. Find the Product You Want in a Duet Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Model #</th>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2</td>
<td>Decorative Bottle Trap with Clean-Out Plug</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3003-L-NL</td>
<td>Lever Handle Angle Valve</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT700</td>
<td>Classic 3-1/2” Deluxe Stemball Kitchen Strainer</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7200EV</td>
<td>Complete Stopper &amp; Strainer Unit Waste Disposer</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7202</td>
<td>Extended Flange Stopper &amp; Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trimmer</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957R</td>
<td>Round Deluxe Raised Air Switch with Freedom Mount</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NL</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NL</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NL</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NL</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Products with Knurling

| MT1830-NL        | Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout) | 66   |
| MT1830-NL        | Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body            | 67   |
| MT1831-NL        | Hot & Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body            | 78   |
| MT1831-NL        | Hot & Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body            | 79   |
| MT1833-NL        | Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body         | 90   |
| MT1833-NL        | Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body         | 91   |

2. Select Accent Finish & Use Model # Below to Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>Polished Nickel</th>
<th>Champagne Bronze</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT3003-L-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>MT3003-L-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT3003-L-NLD/PN</td>
<td>MT3003-L-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT700D/BRN</td>
<td>MT700D/CPB</td>
<td>MT700D/PN</td>
<td>MT700D/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7200EV/BRN</td>
<td>MT7200EV/CPB</td>
<td>MT7200EV/PN</td>
<td>MT7200EV/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7202D/BRN</td>
<td>MT7202D/CPB</td>
<td>MT7202D/PN</td>
<td>MT7202D/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/BRN</td>
<td>MT957RD/CPB</td>
<td>MT957RD/PN</td>
<td>MT957RD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>MT1830-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1830-NLD/PYN</td>
<td>MT1830-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>MT1830-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1830-NLD/PYN</td>
<td>MT1830-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>MT1831-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1831-NLD/PYN</td>
<td>MT1831-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>MT1831-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1831-NLD/PYN</td>
<td>MT1831-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1833-NLD/PYN</td>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1833-NLD/PYN</td>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1833-NLD/PYN</td>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1833-NLD/PYN</td>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1843-NLD/PYN</td>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1843-NLD/PYN</td>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1843-NLD/PYN</td>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1843-NLD/PYN</td>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 3a. Brushed Nickel - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/BRN</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/BRN</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/BRN</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/BRN</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/BRN</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Products with Knurling</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLDK/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLDK/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLDK/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 3b. Polished Chrome - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/CPB</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/CPB</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/CPB</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/CPB</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT952RD/CPB</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Products with Knurling</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 3c. Polished Nickel - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/PN</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NLD/PN</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/PN</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/PN</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/PN</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/PN</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Products with Knurling</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLDK/PVDPN</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLDK/PVDPN</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/PVDPN</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLDK/PVDPN</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 3d. Champagne Bronze - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Products with Knurling</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Look for the [Duet icon](#) to find products available in Duet Finishes throughout the 2020 Price Book.
Whether you are in the market for a waste disposer for easy clean-up and reduced waste or to help out the environment by reducing greenhouse gas emissions, having a high quality, high torque unit is the way to go. The Perfect Grind® is an incredible addition to any kitchen because it is so easy to use and its unparalleled quality will last for years to come. Both continuous and batch feed disposers are antimicrobial and have full sound insulation so they are whisper quiet and you don’t need to worry about odor protection.

The Perfect Grind® is an exceptional choice for your home:

- Permanent magnet high RPM means high torque and less jams
- No name stamped into the rim of the flange, creating a smooth, clean look
- Stellar antimicrobial technology for odor protection
- No de-jamming tool is required, it is self sufficient
- Full sound insulation and safe for your septic system

Perfect Grind® comes with:

- Removable splash guard
- Thermoset polymer drain housing
- Permanently lubricated, sleeve type bearings
- Cast stainless steel impellers
- Stainless steel grind ring, balanced turntable, & balanced armature shaft
- Power cord factory installed
- ABS hopper & manual reset
- Rubberized Thermoplastic Housing (excluding MT333 and MT444 models)

All Disposers Work with the Elkay Perfect Drain

---

**Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 3-Bolt Mount 1/3 HP**

**MT333-3CFWD3B**

$ 290

Features:
- Continuous Feed
- 1/3 HP
- 2500 RPM
- 3 Year Limited Replacement Warranty
- 110v
- 2 Amps
- 10.5 lbs
- 13-1/2” Tall X 5-11/16” Wide
- Factory Installed Power Cord Included

---

**Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 3-Bolt Mount 1/2 HP**

**MT444-3CFWD3B**

$ 353

Features:
- Continuous Feed
- 1/2 HP
- 2500 RPM
- 3 Year Limited Replacement Warranty
- 110v
- 2 Amps
- 10.6 lbs
- 13-1/2” Tall X 5-11/16” Wide
- Factory Installed Power Cord Included
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT555-3CFWD3B</td>
<td>Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 3-Bolt Mount 5/8 HP</td>
<td>$417</td>
<td>Continuous Feed • 5/8 HP • 2500 RPM • 110v • 4.5 Amps • Lifetime Warranty • 12.0 lbs • 13-3/16” Tall X 7-5/8” Wide • Factory Installed Power Cord Included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT666-3CFWD3B</td>
<td>Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 3-Bolt Mount 3/4 HP</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td>Continuous Feed • 3/4 HP • 2500 RPM • 110v • 6.5 Amps • Lifetime Warranty • 13.0 lbs • 14-1/8” Tall X 7-5/8” Wide • Factory Installed Power Cord Included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT888-3CFWD3B</td>
<td>Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 3-Bolt Mount 1-1/4 HP</td>
<td>$568</td>
<td>Continuous Feed • 1-1/4 HP • 2500 RPM • 110v • 7 Amps • Lifetime Warranty • 13.5 lbs • 14-1/8” Tall X 7-5/8” Wide • Factory Installed Power Cord Included</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Perfect Grinding System
Perfect Grind System can efficiently grind the toughest bones faster and finer than any other brand food waste disposer in the market and is safe for any properly sized septic system. Wear resistant and corrosion proof...makes our disposer the plumber’s choice.

- Stainless Steel, High Precision, High Speed Dynamic Balanced Grinding Turntable
- Stainless Steel, Dual Swivel Anti Jam Impellers Never Jam and Will Not Break
- Stainless Steel Grinding Rings
- Specially Designed Large Opening, Round Holes, and Arch Cutters
- Corrosion Proof Stainless Steel Grind Components

Corrosion Proof Grinding Chamber
- Grind chamber is constructed with the proven durability of glass filled nylon for lasting performance and is treated with BioGuard Antimicrobial Odor Protection.
Round "Classic" Waste Disposer Air Switch with Direct Plug-In

MT951
Mountain Plumbing’s “Classic” air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations!

For use with ALL continuous feed waste disposers with attached power cords. When disposer is operating, the other plug will not have power.

- Round Style Push Button with 1-3/8’ Mounting Hole
- Fits 1-1/2” Thick Deck
- No Tools Required for Installation
- Air Actuated
- UL Approved

Standard Finishes
- MT951/BRN Brushed Nickel $171
- MT951/BRS Brushed Stainless $160
- MT951/CPB Champagne Bronze $295
- MT951/CHBRZ Polished Chrome $144
- MT951/MB Matte Black $225
- MT951/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $181
- MT951/PN Polished Nickel $171
- MT951/VB Venetian Bronze $181

Plastic Finishes
- MT951/BL Black $130
- MT951/BT Biscuit $130
- MT951/WH White $130

Round "Classic" Waste Disposer Air Switch with Freedom Mount

MT953
Mountain Plumbing’s “Classic” air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations!

For use with ALL continuous feed waste disposers. Mounts on cabinet wall and plugs directly into receptacle.

- Round Style Push Button with 1-3/8’ Mounting Hole
- Freedom to mount anywhere w/ attached cord
- Fits 1-1/2” Thick Deck
- No Tools Required for Installation
- Air Actuated
- UL Approved

Standard Finishes
- MT953/BRN Brushed Nickel $171
- MT953/BRS Brushed Stainless $160
- MT953/CPB Champagne Bronze $295
- MT953/CHBRZ Polished Chrome $144
- MT953/MB Matte Black $225
- MT953/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $181
- MT953/PN Polished Nickel $171
- MT953/VB Venetian Bronze $181

Plastic Finishes
- MT953/BL Black $130
- MT953/BT Biscuit $130
- MT953/WH White $130

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Round “Deluxe” Flush Waste Disposer Air Switch with Freedom Mount

MT957
Mountain Plumbing’s “Deluxe” Flush air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on the disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations.

For use with ALL continuous feed waste disposers. Box mounts on cabinet wall and plugs directly into outlet:
- Round Flush style button with 1-3/8” mounting hole
- Freedom to mount box anywhere
- Fits 2” thick deck
- Solid brass construction
- No tools required for installation
- Air actuated
- UL approved

**Standard Finishes**
- MT957/BRN Brushed Nickel $219
- MT957/BRS Brushed Stainless $214
- MT957/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $358
- MT957/CPB Polished Chrome $208
- MT957/MB Matte Black $282
- MT957/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $227
- MT957/PN Polished Nickel $219
- MT957/ULB Unlacquered Brass $208
- MT957/VB Venetian Bronze $227

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $296

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $358

**Duet Finishes**
(Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products)
- MT957RD/BRN Brushed Nickel $283
- MT957RD/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $283
- MT957RD/CPB Polished Chrome $283
- MT957RD/PN Polished Nickel $283

Round “Deluxe” Raised Waste Disposer Air Switch with Freedom Mount

MT957R
Mountain Plumbing’s “Deluxe” Flush air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on the disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations.

For use with ALL continuous feed waste disposers. Box mounts on cabinet wall and plugs directly into outlet:
- Round Raised style button with 1-3/8” mounting hole
- Freedom to mount box anywhere
- Fits 2” thick deck
- Solid brass construction
- No tools required for installation
- Air actuated
- UL approved

**Standard Finishes**
- MT957R/BRN Brushed Nickel $219
- MT957R/BRS Brushed Stainless $214
- MT957R/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $358
- MT957R/CPB Polished Chrome $208
- MT957R/MB Matte Black $282
- MT957R/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $227
- MT957R/PN Polished Nickel $219
- MT957R/ULB Unlacquered Brass $208
- MT957R/VB Venetian Bronze $227

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $296

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $358

**Duet Finishes**
(Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products)
- MT957RD/BRN Brushed Nickel $283
- MT957RD/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $283
- MT957RD/CPB Polished Chrome $283
- MT957RD/PN Polished Nickel $283
Square “Deluxe” Flush Waste Disposer Air Switch with Freedom Mount

**MT962**
Mountain Plumbing’s “Deluxe” air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations!

For use with ALL continuous feed waste disposers with attached power cords. When disposer is operating, the other plug will not have power.

- Square Style Push Button with 1-3/8” Mounting Hole
- Fits 2” Thick Deck
- No Tools Required for Installation
- Air Actuated
- UL Approved

**Standard Finishes**

- MT962/BRN Brushed Nickel $219
- MT962/BRS Brushed Stainless $214
- MT962/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $358
- MT962/CPB Polished Chrome $208
- MT962/MB Matte Black $282
- MT962/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $227
- MT962/PN Polished Nickel $219
- MT962/ULB Unlacquered Brass $208
- MT962/VB Venetian Bronze $227

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes $296

**Group 2 Finishes**

- All Group 2 Finishes $358

Square “Deluxe” Raised Waste Disposer Air Switch with Freedom Mount

**MT962R**
Mountain Plumbing’s “Deluxe” air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations!

For use with ALL continuous feed waste disposers with attached power cords. When disposer is operating, the other plug will not have power.

- Square Style Push Button with 1-3/8” Mounting Hole
- Fits 2” Thick Deck
- No Tools Required for Installation
- Air Actuated
- UL Approved

**Standard Finishes**

- MT962R/BRN Brushed Nickel $219
- MT962R/BRS Brushed Stainless $214
- MT962R/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $358
- MT962R/CPB Polished Chrome $208
- MT962R/MB Matte Black $282
- MT962R/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $227
- MT962R/PN Polished Nickel $219
- MT962R/ULB Unlacquered Brass $208
- MT962R/VB Venetian Bronze $227

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes $296

**Group 2 Finishes**

- All Group 2 Finishes $358
**Disposer Air Switch Assembly – Direct Plug-In Box (No Button)**

**MT951/BOX**
Mountain Plumbing’s Direct Plug-In air switch box and air hose. This kit includes just the switch box and air hose for use with a Mountain Plumbing Classic or Deluxe air switch.

$93

---

**Disposer Air Switch Assembly – Freedom Mount Box (No Button)**

**MT953/BOX**
Mountain Plumbing’s Freedom Mount air switch box and air hose. This kit includes just the switch box and air hose for use with a Mountain Plumbing Classic or Deluxe air switch.

$93

---

**Replacement Round "Classic" Waste Disposer Air Switch**

**MT955**
Mountain Plumbing’s “Classic” air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations!

For use with ALL continuous feed waste disposers. Round style button with 1-3/8” mounting hole.
- Fits 1-1/2” Thick Deck
- No Tools Required for Installation
- Air Actuated
- UL Approved

Replacement air switch for MT951, MT953, Insinkerator, and Franke push buttons.

**Standard Finishes**

- MT955/BRN Brushed Nickel $78
- MT955/BRS Brushed Stainless $66
- MT955/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $202
- MT955/CPB Polished Chrome $50
- MT955/MB Matte Black $133
- MT955/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $88
- MT955/PN Polished Nickel $78
- MT955/VB Venetian Bronze $88

**Plastic Finishes**

- MT955/BL Black $38
- MT955/BT Biscuit $38
- MT955/WH White $38

---
Round Replacement “Deluxe” Flush Waste Disposer Air Switch Button

MT958
Mountain Plumbing’s “Deluxe” Flush air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on the disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations.

Replacement air switch for Mountain Plumbing, Insinkerator, Franke, Cal Faucets, West Brass, Brasstech and Jaclo push buttons.

For use with ALL continuous feed waste disposers. Round style button with 1-3/8” mounting hole.
- Fits 2” thick deck
- Solid brass construction
- No tools required for installation
- Air actuated

Standard Finishes
- MT958/BRN Brushed Nickel $126
- MT958/BRS Brushed Stainless $121
- MT958/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $265
- MT958/CPB Polished Chrome $114
- MT958/MB Matte Black $193
- MT958/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $133
- MT958/PN Polished Nickel $126
- MT958/ULB Unlacquered Brass $114
- MT958/VB Venetian Bronze $133

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $203

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $265

Duet Finishes
(Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products)
- MT958RD/BRN Brushed Nickel $194
- MT958RD/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $194
- MT958RD/CPB Polished Chrome $194
- MT958RD/PN Polished Nickel $194

Round Replacement “Deluxe” Raised Waste Disposer Air Switch Button

MT958R
Mountain Plumbing’s “Deluxe” Raised air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on the disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations.

Replacement air switch for Mountain Plumbing, Insinkerator, Franke, Cal Faucets, West Brass, Brasstech and Jaclo push buttons.

For use with ALL continuous feed waste disposers. Round style button with 1-3/8” mounting hole.
- Fits 2” thick deck
- Solid brass construction
- No tools required for installation
- Air actuated

Standard Finishes
- MT958R/BRN Brushed Nickel $126
- MT958R/BRS Brushed Stainless $121
- MT958R/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $265
- MT958R/CPB Polished Chrome $114
- MT958R/MB Matte Black $193
- MT958R/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $133
- MT958R/PN Polished Nickel $126
- MT958R/ULB Unlacquered Brass $114
- MT958R/VB Venetian Bronze $133

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $203

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $265

Duet Finishes
(Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products)
- MT958RD/BRN Brushed Nickel $194
- MT958RD/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $194
- MT958RD/CPB Polished Chrome $194
- MT958RD/PN Polished Nickel $194
Square Replacement “Deluxe” Flush Waste Disposer Air Switch Button

**MT963**

Mountain Plumbing’s “Deluxe” Flush air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on the disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations.

Replacement air switch for Mountain Plumbing, Insinkerator, Franke, Cal Faucets, West Brass, Brasstech and Jaclo push buttons.

For use will ALL continuous feed waste disposers. Round style button with 1-3/8” mounting hole.
- Fits 2” thick deck
- Solid brass construction
- No tools required for installation
- Air actuated

**Standard Finishes**

- MT963/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 126
- MT963/BRS Brushed Stainless $ 121
- MT963/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 265
- MT963/CPB Polished Chrome $ 114
- MT963/MB Matte Black $ 193
- MT963/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 133
- MT963/PN Polished Nickel $ 126
- MT963/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 114
- MT963/VB Venetian Bronze $ 133

**Group 1 Finishes**

All Group 1 Finishes $ 203

**Group 2 Finishes**

All Group 2 Finishes $ 265


Square Replacement “Deluxe” Raised Waste Disposer Air Switch Button

**MT963R**

Mountain Plumbing’s “Deluxe” Raised air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on the disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations.

Replacement air switch for Mountain Plumbing, Insinkerator, Franke, Cal Faucets, West Brass, Brasstech and Jaclo push buttons.

For use will ALL continuous feed waste disposers. Round style button with 1-3/8” mounting hole.
- Fits 2” thick deck
- Solid brass construction
- No tools required for installation
- Air actuated

**Standard Finishes**

- MT963R/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 126
- MT963R/BRS Brushed Stainless $ 121
- MT963R/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 265
- MT963R/CPB Polished Chrome $ 114
- MT963R/MB Matte Black $ 193
- MT963R/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 133
- MT963R/PN Polished Nickel $ 126
- MT963R/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 114
- MT963R/VB Venetian Bronze $ 133

**Group 1 Finishes**

All Group 1 Finishes $ 203

**Group 2 Finishes**

All Group 2 Finishes $ 265
Complete Kitchen Sink Packages

**Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Package**

**MTSINK1**
Package Includes:
- MT666-3CFWD3B
- MT200EV
- MT951

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTSINK1/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTSINK1/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTSINK1/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTSINK1/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTSINK1/PVDORB*</td>
<td>PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTSINK1/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The MT951 will be ORB when ordering the PVDORB Package

**Double Bowl Kitchen Sink Package**

**MTSINK2**
Package Includes:
- MT666-3CFWD3B
- MT200EV
- MT951
- MT300

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTSINK2/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTSINK2/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTSINK2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTSINK2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTSINK2/PVDORB*</td>
<td>PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTSINK2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$916</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The MT951 will be ORB when ordering the PVDORB Package

For Soap/Lotion Dispensers See Pages 54 - 55
For Filters, Faucets, & Water Appliances See Pages 56 - 101
Notes:
Section Contents

Duet Finishes - Sink Strainers 39 - 40
Sink Strainers 41 - 44
Waste Disposer Trims 45 - 49
Waste Disposer Trim Parts 50
Plastic Waste Disposer Trims 51
Plastic Sink Strainers 51
Air Gaps 52 - 53
Sink Hole Cover 53
Soap/Lotion Dispensers 54 - 55

Fixture Planning Diagrams

Use the kitchen sink and bar/prep sink fixture planning diagram to simplify your product selection and complete your design.

Kitchen Sink Fixture Planning Diagram 20
Bar/Prep Sink Fixture Planning Diagram 21
## Ordering Duet Products

All Duet products come with Matte Black as the base finish. To order please use the following three step instructions:

1. **Find the Product You Want in a Duet Finish**
2. **Select Accent Finish & Use Model # Below to Order**

### Products with Knurling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Model #</th>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NL</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1820-NL</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NL</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1821-NL</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NL</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duet Finishes

Mountain Plumbing’s Duet Finish Collection highlights elements of your kitchen and bath design to give a truly balanced and unique look.

Sink Strainer

Available on the MT300 Strainer, MT200EV Stopper & Strainer, and MT202 Stopper & Strainer

Pages 41 & 45

---

### Duet Finishes

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Model #</th>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2</td>
<td>Decorative Bottle Trap with Clean-Out Plug</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300-2</td>
<td>Lever Handle Angle Valve</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300</td>
<td>Classic 3/4&quot; Deluxe Stemball Kitchen Strainer</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EV</td>
<td>Complete Stopper &amp; Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202</td>
<td>Extended Flange Stopper &amp; Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NL</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1820-NL</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NL</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1821-NL</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NL</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| MT1830-NL        | Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout) | 66   |
| MT1820-NL        | Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body         | 67   |
| MT1831-NL        | Hot & Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout) | 78   |
| MT1821-NL        | Hot & Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body         | 79   |
| MT1833-NL        | Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout) | 90   |
| MT1843-NL        | Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body       | 91   |
```

---

### Table: 1. Find the Product You Want in a Duet Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Model #</th>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2</td>
<td>Decorative Bottle Trap with Clean-Out Plug</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300-2</td>
<td>Lever Handle Angle Valve</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300</td>
<td>Classic 3/4&quot; Deluxe Stemball Kitchen Strainer</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EV</td>
<td>Complete Stopper &amp; Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202</td>
<td>Extended Flange Stopper &amp; Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table: 2. Select Accent Finish & Use Model # Below to Order

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Model #</th>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT300-2D/BRN</td>
<td></td>
<td>MT300-2D/CPB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/BRN</td>
<td></td>
<td>MT200EVD/CPB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/BRN</td>
<td></td>
<td>MT202D/CPB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```
### 3a. Brushed Nickel - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/BRN</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT2003L-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/BRN</td>
<td>$187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/BRN</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/BRN</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/BRN</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Products with Knurling**

| MT1830-NLDK/PVDBRN | $736  |
| MT1840-NLDK/PVDBRN | $736  |
| MT1831-NLDK/PVDBRN | $954  |
| MT1841-NLDK/PVDBRN | $954  |
| MT1833-NLDK/PVDBRN | $595  |
| MT1843-NLDK/PVDBRN | $595  |

### 3b. Polished Chrome - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/CPB</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT2003L-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/CPB</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/CPB</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/CPB</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/CPB</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Products with Knurling**

| MT1830-NLDK/CPB | $736  |
| MT1840-NLDK/CPB | $736  |
| MT1831-NLDK/CPB | $954  |
| MT1841-NLDK/CPB | $954  |
| MT1833-NLDK/CPB | $595  |
| MT1843-NLDK/CPB | $595  |

### 3c. Polished Nickel - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/PN</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT2003L-NLD/PN</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/PN</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/PN</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/PN</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/PN</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Products with Knurling**

| MT1830-NLDK/PVDPN | $736  |
| MT1840-NLDK/PVDPN | $736  |
| MT1831-NLDK/PVDPN | $954  |
| MT1841-NLDK/PVDPN | $954  |
| MT1833-NLDK/PVDPN | $595  |
| MT1843-NLDK/PVDPN | $595  |

### 3d. Champagne Bronze - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT2003L-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Products with Knurling**

| MT1830-NLDK/CHBRZ | $736 |
| MT1840-NLDK/CHBRZ | $736 |
| MT1831-NLDK/CHBRZ | $954 |
| MT1841-NLDK/CHBRZ | $954 |
| MT1833-NLDK/CHBRZ | $595 |
| MT1843-NLDK/CHBRZ | $595 |

---

Look for the [Duet icon](#) to find products available in Duet Finishes throughout the 2020 Price Book.
Water Appliances - Kitchen Sink Accessories

Classic - 3-1/2” Deluxe Stemball Kitchen Sink Strainer

MT300
Stainless Steel Flange and Strainer features spring-loaded center post. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.

- Stainless Steel Spring-Loaded Center Post
- Polypropylene body
- Fits standard sink drain openings that measure 3-1/2” to 4” in diameter
- Can fit sinks up to 1-3/16” thick. Sinks thicker than this will require BRBOLT/90 Extension Screw (shown below)

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT300/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300/PS</td>
<td>Polished Stainless Steel</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300/PVDORB</td>
<td>PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

- All Group 1 Finishes $160

Group 2 Finishes

- All Group 2 Finishes $223

Duet Finishes

- Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3-1/2” Deluxe Stemball Kitchen Sink Strainer - Basket Only

MT300BSK
Stainless Steel Strainer Basket features spring-loaded center post. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.

- Stainless Steel Spring-Loaded Center Post
- This is the strainer basket only and does not include the flange

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT300BSK/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300BSK/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300BSK/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300BSK/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300BSK/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300BSK/PS</td>
<td>Polished Stainless</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300BSK/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extension Screw

BRBOLT/90
It measures 3.5” and is for the MT300, MT115, BWSTU, and BWSTUG.

$18
3-1/2” Deluxe All Metal Kitchen Sink Strainer

**MT303**
Stainless Steel Flange, Strainer, and Body features spring-loaded center post. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.
- Stainless Steel Spring-Loaded Center Post
- All Stainless Steel Body
- Fits standard sink drain openings that measure 3-1/2” to 4” in diameter

### Standard Finishes
- **MT303/BRN** Brushed Nickel $159
- **MT303/BRS** Brushed Stainless $86
- **MT303/CHBRZ** Champagne Bronze $279
- **MT303/CPB** Polished Chrome $147
- **MT303/MB** Matte Black $203
- **MT303/ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze $172
- **MT303/PN** Polished Nickel $159
- **MT303/VB** Venetian Bronze $172

### Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $203

### Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $279

Traditional - 3-1/2” Duo Basket Strainer for Kitchen Sink

**MT8799**
Stainless steel flange and strainer features a lift and lock stopper design that seals tightly. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.
- Stainless steel drain body with brass locking ring and tail piece nut
- Can only fit sinks 7/8” thick
- Fits standard sink drain openings that measure 3-1/2” to 4” in diameter

### Standard Finishes
- **MT8799/BRN** Brushed Nickel $128
- **MT8799/BRS** Brushed Stainless $82
- **MT8799/CHBRZ** Champagne Bronze $181
- **MT8799/CPB** Polished Chrome $87
- **MT8799/MB** Matte Black $152
- **MT8799/ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze $137
- **MT8799/PN** Polished Nickel $128
- **MT8799/VB** Venetian Bronze $137

### Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $152

### Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $181
Contemporary - 3-1/2” Deluxe Stemball Kitchen Sink Strainer

**MT310**
Stainless steel flange and strainer features a spring-loaded center post. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.
- Stainless steel spring-loaded center post
- Stainless steel body with deep cup/long shank design allows for easy installation on both standard and thicker sinks: varying thicknesses from stainless steel sinks up to thicker granite or fireclay sinks
- Brass tail piece nut
- Fits standard sink drain openings that measure 3-1/2” to 4” in diameter

### Standard Finishes
- MT310/BRN Brushed Nickel $117
- MT310/BRSS Brushed Stainless $74
- MT310/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $219
- MT310/CORBZ Polished Chrome $112
- MT310/MB Matte Black $161
- MT310/ORBR Oil Rubbed Bronze $125
- MT310/PNB Polished Nickel $117
- MT310/VB Venetian Bronze $125

### Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $161

### Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $219

---

3-in-1 - 3-1/2” Kitchen Sink Strainer with Stopper Lid and Lift-Out Basket

**MT115**
Stainless steel flange features a secure lid to stop water and a lift-out basket to collect waste. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.
- Heavy duty stainless steel stopper lid
- Stainless steel lift-out basket which is plated to match
- Polypropylene body
- Can fit sinks up to 1-3/16” thick. Sinks thicker than this will require BRBOLT/90 Extension Screw (shown below)
- Fits standard sink drain openings that measure 3-1/2” to 4” in diameter

### Standard Finishes
- MT115/BRN Brushed Nickel $133
- MT115/BRS Brushed Stainless $122
- MT115/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $215
- MT115/CORBZ Polished Chrome $110
- MT115/MB Matte Black $166
- MT115/ORBR Oil Rubbed Bronze $151
- MT115/PNB Polished Nickel $133
- MT115/VB Venetian Bronze $151

### Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $166

### Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $215

---

**Extension Screw**

**BRBOLT/90**
It measures 3-5/8” and is for the MT300, MT115, BWSTU, and BWSTUG.

$18
### 2-1/2" Deluxe Stemball Bar Sink Strainer

**MT700**  
A bar or prep sink strainer patterned after the popular MT300, the 2-1/2" Stainless Steel Flange and Strainer features spring-loaded center post. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.  
- Polypropylene Body  
- Stainless Steel Spring-Loaded Center Post  
- Fits a 2" Drain Opening  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT700/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT700/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT700/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT700/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT700/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT700/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT700/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT700/PS</td>
<td>Polished Stainless</td>
<td>$57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT700/PVDORB</td>
<td>PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT700/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2-1/2" Brass Bar/Prep Strainer with Lift-Out Basket

**MT710**  
2-1/2" standard brass bar or food prep sink strainer. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.  
- Made of Brass  
- 2" Deep Removeable Strainer Basket  
- Fits a 2" Drain Opening  

This generous 2” deep removable strainer basket catches any debris. Does not have sealing function to hold water in sink.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT710/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT710/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT710/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT710/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT710/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT710/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT710/PS</td>
<td>Polished Stainless</td>
<td>$51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT710/PVDORB</td>
<td>PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT710/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

---

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
## Water Appliances - Kitchen Sink Accessories

### Classic - Complete Stopper & Strainer Unit

**Waste Disposer Trim**

**MT200EV**

Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT200EV is a complete strainer with collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only.

This stopper/strainer unit works with the following waste disposer models:
- Insinkerator (ISE) - old & new models
- Kenmore
- Maytag
- Ace
- Jenn-Air
- Kitchen Aid
- Whirlpool
- Perfect Grind® 3-Bolt Mount
- For disposers with 3-3/8" I.D. and 3 bolt mounting

#### Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT200EV/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EV/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EV/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EV/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EV/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EV/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EV/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EV/PS</td>
<td>Polished Stainless</td>
<td>$164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EV/PVDORB</td>
<td>PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Group 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$164</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Group 2 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Duet Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/BRN</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/CBRZ</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/CPB</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Classic - Complete Stopper & Strainer Unit

**Waste Disposer Trim - Extended Flange**

**MT202**

Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT202 is a complete strainer with collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only.

This stopper/strainer unit works with the same waste disposer models as the MT200EV:
- Disposer flange with extended throat for thicker sink installations
- Fits sinks up to 1-3/4" thick
- For disposer with 3-3/8" I.D. and 3 bolt mounting

#### Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT202/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202/PS</td>
<td>Polished Stainless</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202/PVDORB</td>
<td>PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Group 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Group 2 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Duet Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/BRN</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/CBRZ</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/CPB</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Toll-Free: 888.222.9140     Fax: 972.456.2719     orders@mountainplumbing.com)
Traditional - Complete Stopper & Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim - Extended Flange

**MT7799EV**
Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT7799EV is a complete strainer with collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only. This basket stopper style is only available in the extended flange and may be installed on thinner sinks with the use of the 3 bolts provided.

This stopper/strainer unit works with the following waste disposer models:
- Insinkerator (ISE) - old & new models
- Kenmore
- Maytag
- Ace
- Jenn-Air
- Kitchen Aid
- Whirlpool
- Perfect Grind® 3-Bolt Mount
- For disposers with 3-3/8” I.D. and 3 bolt mounting
- Includes 3 bolts to be used when installing on thinner sinks

**Standard Finishes**
- MT7799EV/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 134
- MT7799EV/BRS Brushed Stainless $ 92
- MT7799EV/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 193
- MT7799EV/CPB Polished Chrome $ 98
- MT7799EV/MB Matte Black $ 163
- MT7799EV/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 142
- MT7799EV/PN Polished Nickel $ 134
- MT7799EV/VB Venetian Bronze $ 142

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $ 163

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $ 193

Contemporary - Complete Stopper & Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim

**MT210EV**
Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT210EV is a complete strainer with collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only.

This stopper/strainer unit works with the following waste disposer models:
- Insinkerator (ISE) - old & new models
- Kenmore
- Maytag
- Ace
- Jenn-Air
- Kitchen Aid
- Whirlpool
- Perfect Grind® 3-Bolt Mount
- For disposers with 3-3/8” I.D. and 3 bolt mounting

**Standard Finishes**
- MT210EV/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 123
- MT210EV/BRS Brushed Stainless $ 79
- MT210EV/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 232
- MT210EV/CPB Polished Chrome $ 117
- MT210EV/MB Matte Black $ 170
- MT210EV/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 130
- MT210EV/PN Polished Nickel $ 123
- MT210EV/VB Venetian Bronze $ 130

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $ 170

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $ 232
Contemporary - Complete Stopper & Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim - Extended Flange

MT212EV
Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT212 is a complete strainer with collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only.

This stopper/strainer unit works with the same waste disposer models as MT210EV.

Now matching waste disposer trim is available for use with your thicker fireclay sink
- Disposer flange with extended throat for thicker sink installations
- Fits sinks up to 1-3/4” thick
- For disposer with 3-3/8” I.D. and 3 bolt mounting

Standard Finishes
MT212EV/BRN Brushed Nickel $134
MT212EV/BRS Brushed Stainless $91
MT212EV/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $259
MT212EV/CPB Polished Chrome $127
MT212EV/MB Matte Black $193
MT212EV/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $142
MT212EV/PN Polished Nickel $134
MT212EV/VB Venetian Bronze $142

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $193

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $259

Notes:
**Water Appliances - Kitchen Sink Accessories**

**Complete Stopper & Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim**

**MT120EV**
Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT120EV is a complete strainer with collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only. This model only comes with the stopper lid and disposer flange; lift-out basket is not included.

This stopper/strainer unit works with the following waste disposer models:
- Insinkerator (ISE) - old & new models
- Kenmore
- Maytag
- Ace
- Jenn-Air
- Kitchen Aid
- Whirlpool
- Perfect Grind® 3-Bolt Mount
- For disposers with 3-3/8" I.D. and 3 bolt mounting

**Standard Finishes**
- MT120EV/BRN: Brushed Nickel $116
- MT120EV/BRS: Brushed Stainless $105
- MT120EV/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $191
- MT120EV/CPB: Polished Chrome $92
- MT120EV/MB: Matte Black $149
- MT120EV/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $133
- MT120EV/PN: Polished Nickel $116
- MT120EV/VB: Venetian Bronze $133

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $149

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $191

---

**3-in-1 Complete Stopper & Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim - Extended Flange**

**MT130**
Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT130 is a complete strainer with collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only. This stopper lid with lift-out basket style is only available in the extended flange and may be installed on thinner sinks with the use of the 3 bolts provided.

This stopper/strainer unit works with the following waste disposer models:
- Insinkerator (ISE) - old & new models
- Kenmore
- Maytag
- Ace
- Jenn-Air
- Kitchen Aid
- Whirlpool
- Perfect Grind® 3-Bolt Mount
- For disposers with 3-3/8" I.D. and 3 bolt mounting
- Includes 3 bolts to be used when installing on thinner sinks

**Standard Finishes**
- MT130/BRN: Brushed Nickel $129
- MT130/BRS: Brushed Stainless $96
- MT130/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $216
- MT130/CPB: Polished Chrome $106
- MT130/MB: Matte Black $162
- MT130/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $147
- MT130/PN: Polished Nickel $129
- MT130/VB: Venetian Bronze $147

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $162

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $216

---

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Waste Disposer Trim Collar with Matching Stopper

MT204
Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT204 is a disposer collar and stopper that is compatible with continuous feed models only.

This collar and stopper works with the following waste disposer models:
• Insinkerator (ISE) - old & new models
• Kenmore
• Maytag
• Ace
• Jenn-Air
• Kitchen Aid
• Whirlpool
• Mountain Plumbing 3-Bolt Mount
• For disposer with 3-3/8" I.D. and 3 bolt mounting

Standard Finishes
MT204/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 152
MT204/BRS Brushed Stainless $ 132
MT204/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 313
MT204/CPB Polished Chrome $ 131
MT204/MB Matte Black $ 222
MT204/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 184
MT204/PN Polished Nickel $ 152
MT204/PS Polished Stainless $ 117
MT204/PVDORB PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 222
MT204/VB Venetian Bronze $ 184

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 222

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 313

Notes:
Waste Disposer Trim Collar

**MT205**
Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT205 is a disposer collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only.

This collar works with the following waste disposer models:
- Insinkerator (ISE) - old & new models
- Kenmore
- Maytag
- Ace
- Jenn-Air
- Kitchen Aid
- Whirlpool
- Mountain Plumbing 3-Bolt Mount
- For disposer with 3-3/8” I.D. and 3 bolt mounting.

**Standard Finishes**
- MT205/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 85
- MT205/BRS Brushed Stainless $ 67
- MT205/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 162
- MT205/CPB Polished Chrome $ 82
- MT205/MB Matte Black $ 114
- MT205/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 100
- MT205/PN Polished Nickel $ 85
- MT205/PS Polished Stainless $ 67
- MT205/PVDRB PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 114
- MT205/VB Venetian Bronze $ 100

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $ 114

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $ 162

Waste Disposer Replacement Stopper

**BWDS6818**
- A replacement stopper for your waste disposer flange
- For continuous feed waste disposers only
- Fits ISE, Waste King Disposer Units and
- Mountain Plumbing 3-Bolt Mount
- Available in multiple finishes

**Standard Finishes**
- BWDS6818/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 67
- BWDS6818/BRS Brushed Stainless $ 65
- BWDS6818/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 151
- BWDS6818/CPB Polished Chrome $ 49
- BWDS6818/MB Matte Black $ 107
- BWDS6818/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 84
- BWDS6818/PN Polished Nickel $ 67
- BWDS6818/PS Polished Stainless $ 49
- BWDS6818/PVDRB PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 107
- BWDS6818/VB Venetian Bronze $ 84

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $ 107

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $ 151
Water Appliances - Kitchen Sink Accessories

Plastic Molded Waste Disposer Trim Collar with Matching Stopper

**BWDUF**
Waste disposer trim in decorative colors to match your sink. Includes both flange trim and stopper-strainer. Will work with ISE Evolution disposer series and 3-Bolt Mount Disposers.

Unit is installed into existing flange and does not hold waste disposer.

**Plastic Molded Finishes**
- BWDUF/BL: Black
- BWDUF/BNE: Bone
- BWDUF/BT: Biscuit
- BWDUF/IW: Ice White
- BWDUF/MB: Matte Black
- BWDUF/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze
- BWDUF/PW: Polar White

Decorative Plastic Garbage Disposer Flange with Stopper for Granite Sinks

**BWDUFG**
Waste disposer trim in multiple colors to match your granite sink. Includes both flange trim and stopper-strainer. Will work with ISE Evolution disposer series and 3-Bolt Mount Disposers.

Unit is installed into existing flange and does not hold waste disposer.

**Plastic Molded Finishes**
- BWDUFG/CPNE: Champagne
- BWDUFG/MLB: Matte Lava Black
- BWDUFG/PWG: Polar White Granite
- BWDUFG/SLB: Shiny Lava Black

Plastic Molded 3 1/2” Basket Strainer

**BWSTU**
This plastic molded 3-1/2” basket strainer comes with a stainless steel spring-loaded center post. Comes in multiple colors to match the color of your sink.

Kitchen sink strainer installs from above the sink. Center threaded ferrule draws top and bottom flanges together and will seal water in sink. No need to reach “hard-to-find” nut under sink - it’s easy to install!

**Plastic Molded Finishes**
- BWSTU/BL: Black
- BWSTU/BNE: Bone
- BWSTU/BT: Biscuit
- BWSTU/IW: Ice White
- BWSTU/MB: Matte Black
- BWSTU/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze
- BWSTU/PW: Polar White

Decorative Plastic Universal Basket Strainer for Granite Sinks

**BWSTUG**
This plastic molded 3-1/2” basket strainer comes with a stainless steel spring-loaded center post. Comes in multiple colors to match the color of your sink.

Kitchen sink strainer installs from above the sink. Center threaded ferrule draws top and bottom flanges together and will seal water in sink. No need to reach “hard-to-find” nut under sink - it’s easy to install!

**Plastic Molded Finishes**
- BWSTUG/CPNE: Champagne
- BWSTUG/MLB: Matte Lava Black
- BWSTUG/PWG: Polar White Granite
- BWSTUG/SLB: Shiny Lava Black
### Round Air Gap Unit (cover & body)
**MT400U**
An air gap cover and body for dishwashers. Covers entire top of air gap body to eliminate any body show-through at the base!
- Dishwasher air gap with metal cover
- 1-3/8” hole required
Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen fixtures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>MT400U/BRN</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>MT400U/BRN</th>
<th>All Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>$87</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/BRS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/CPB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/ORB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/PN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/VB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th>MT400U/BRN</th>
<th>All Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th>$97</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/BRS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/CPB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/ORB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/PN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT400U/VB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Round Universal Air Gap Cover (cover only)
**BAGCU**
A universal cover for dishwasher air gaps. Covers entire top of air gap body to eliminate any body show-through at the base!
Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen fixtures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>BAGCU/BRN</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$42</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>BAGCU/BRN</th>
<th>All Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>$74</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/BRS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/CPB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/ORB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/PN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/VB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th>BAGCU/BRN</th>
<th>All Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th>$84</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/BRS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/CPB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/ORB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/PN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAGCU/VB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:

---

Water Appliances - Kitchen Sink Accessories

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat

52
### Water Appliances - Kitchen Sink Accessories

#### Sink Hole Cover

**BTAPS50**
- 2” Thread - a sink hole cover with a longer shank
- Fits 1-3/8” thick deck
- Multiple colors available to match your countertop

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BTAPS50o/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTAPS50o/BRS</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTAPS50o/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTAPS50o/SS</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group 1 Finishes</strong></td>
<td><strong>$22</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group 2 Finishes</strong></td>
<td><strong>$29</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Finishes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTAPS50o/BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTAPS50o/BNE</td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTAPS50o/BT</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTAPS50o/IW</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTAPS50o/PW</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Square Universal Air Gap Cover (cover only)

**BAGCUSQ**
- A square universal cover for dishwasher air gaps. Covers entire top of air gap body to eliminate any body show-through at the base!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$112</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAGCUSQ/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAGCUSQ/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAGCUSQ/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAGCUSQ/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAGCUSQ/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAGCUSQ/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group 1 Finishes</strong></td>
<td><strong>$130</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group 2 Finishes</strong></td>
<td><strong>$153</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Square Air Gap Unit (cover & body)

**MT500U**
- An air gap cover and body for dishwashers. Covers entire top of air gap body to eliminate any body show-through at the base!
- Dishwasher air gap with metal cover
- 1-3/8” hole required
- Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen fixtures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$125</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT500U/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT500U/BRS</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT500U/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT500U/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT500U/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT500U/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group 1 Finishes</strong></td>
<td><strong>$145</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group 2 Finishes</strong></td>
<td><strong>$170</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>All Group 1 Finishes</strong></td>
<td><strong>$130</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>All Group 2 Finishes</strong></td>
<td><strong>$153</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Phoenix Style

MT100
- Phoenix style deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
- 16 oz. reservoir bottle
- Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
- 1-1/8” diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pump mechanisms

Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Euro-Style

MT102
- Euro-style deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
- 16 oz. reservoir bottle
- Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
- 1-1/8” diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pump mechanisms

Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Designers Series

MT105
- Designers Series deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
- 16 oz. reservoir bottle
- Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
- 1-1/8” diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pump mechanisms

Standard Finishes
- MT100/BRN Brushed Nickel $128
- MT100/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $234
- MT100/CPB Polished Chrome $116
- MT100/MB Matte Black $167
- MT100/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $137
- MT100/PN Polished Nickel $128
- MT100/ULB Unlacquered Brass $116
- MT100/VB Venetian Bronze $137

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $167

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $234

Other Finishes
- MT100/BT Biscuit $166
- MT100/IW Ice White $166
- MT100/PW Polar White $166

Standard Finishes
- MT102/BRN Brushed Nickel $128
- MT102/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $206
- MT102/CPB Polished Chrome $116
- MT102/MB Matte Black $155
- MT102/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $128
- MT102/PN Polished Nickel $155
- MT102/SS Stainless Steel $116
- MT102/ULB Unlacquered Brass $137
- MT102/VB Venetian Bronze $137

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $182

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $206

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Contemporary

MT106
- Contemporary Square deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
- 16 oz. reservoir bottle
- Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
- 1-1/4" diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pump mechanisms

Standard Finishes
MT106/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 124
MT106/BRS Brushed Stainless $ 118
MT106/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 234
MT106/CPB Polished Chrome $ 113
MT106/MB Matte Black $ 167
MT106/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 148
MT106/PN Polished Nickel $ 124
MT106/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 113
MT106/VB Venetian Bronze $ 148

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 167

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 234

Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Traditional

MT127
- Traditional deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
- 16 oz. reservoir bottle
- Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
- 1-1/8" diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pump mechanisms

Standard Finishes
MT127/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 131
MT127/BRS Brushed Stainless $ 124
MT127/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 241
MT127/CPB Polished Chrome $ 118
MT127/MB Matte Black $ 175
MT127/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 155
MT127/PN Polished Nickel $ 131
MT127/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 118
MT127/VB Venetian Bronze $ 155

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 175

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 234
Filters, Faucets, & Water Appliances

Section Contents

Duet Finishes - Accessory Faucets 57 - 58
Little Gourmet® Hot Water Dispenser 59
Mountain Chill® Water Chiller 60
Safety Valve-Leak Detector 60
Mountain Pure® Water Filtration 61 - 63
Mini Faucets Overview 64
Hot Water Faucets
  Francis Anthony Collection 65 - 68
  Additional Collections 69 - 70
  Francis Anthony + Little Gourmet® 71 - 73
  Standard + Little Gourmet® 74 - 76
Hot & Cold Water Faucets
  Francis Anthony Collection 77 - 80
  Additional Collections 81 - 82
  Francis Anthony + Little Gourmet® 83 - 85
  Standard + Little Gourmet® 86 - 88
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucets
  Francis Anthony Collection 89 - 92
  Additional Collections 93 - 97
  Francis Anthony + Mountain Pure® 98 - 100
Faucet Air Gaps 101

Fixture Planning Diagrams

Use the kitchen sink and bar/prep sink fixture planning diagram to simplify your product selection and complete your design.

Kitchen Sink Fixture Planning Diagram 20
Bar/Prep Sink Fixture Planning Diagram 21
Accessory Faucet
Duet Finishes

Mountain Plumbing’s Duet Finish Collection highlights elements of your kitchen and bath design to give a truly balanced and unique look.

Available on the MT1830 & MT1840 Series Accessory Faucets
Pages 66 - 67, 78 - 79, & 90 - 91

Ordering Duet Products

All Duet products come with Matte Black as the base finish. To order please use the following three step instructions:

1. Find the Product You Want in a Duet Finish
2. Select Accent Finish & Use Model # Below to Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Model #</th>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-z</td>
<td>Decorative Bottle Trap with Clean-Out Plug</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NL</td>
<td>Lever Handle Angle Valve</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300</td>
<td>Classic 3-1/2” Deluxe Stemball Kitchen Strainer</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT2oz</td>
<td>Extended Flange Stopper &amp; Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957R</td>
<td>Round Deluxe Raised Air Switch with Freedom Mount</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NL</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NL</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NL</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NL</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NL</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NL</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body with Knurling</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NL</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body with Knurling</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NL</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body with Knurling</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NL</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body with Knurling</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body with Knurling</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NL</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body with Knurling</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>Polished Nickel</th>
<th>Champagne Bronze</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-z-2D/BRN</td>
<td>MT2000-zD/CPB</td>
<td>MT2000-zD/PN</td>
<td>MT2000-zD/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 3a. Brushed Nickel - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/BRN</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/BRN</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/BRN</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/BRN</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/BRN</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Products with Knurling**
- MT1830-NLDK/PVDBRN $736
- MT1840-NLDK/PVDBRN $736
- MT1831-NLDK/PVDBRN $954
- MT1841-NLDK/PVDBRN $954
- MT1833-NLDK/PVDBRN $595
- MT1843-NLDK/PVDBRN $595

---

### 3b. Polished Chrome - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/CPB</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/CPB</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/CPB</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/CPB</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/CPB</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Products with Knurling**
- MT1830-NLDK/CPB $736
- MT1840-NLDK/CPB $736
- MT1831-NLDK/CPB $954
- MT1841-NLDK/CPB $954
- MT1833-NLDK/CPB $595
- MT1843-NLDK/CPB $595

---

### 3c. Polished Nickel - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/PN</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NLD/PN</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/PN</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/PN</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/PN</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/PN</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Products with Knurling**
- MT1830-NLDK/PVDPN $736
- MT1840-NLDK/PVDPN $736
- MT1831-NLDK/PVDPN $954
- MT1841-NLDK/PVDPN $954
- MT1833-NLDK/PVDPN $595
- MT1843-NLDK/PVDPN $595

---

### 3d. Champagne Bronze - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Products with Knurling**
- MT1830-NLDK/CHBRZ $736
- MT1840-NLDK/CHBRZ $736
- MT1831-NLDK/CHBRZ $954
- MT1841-NLDK/CHBRZ $954
- MT1833-NLDK/CHBRZ $595
- MT1843-NLDK/CHBRZ $595

---

**New Knurled Accents Available!**

Intricate diamond knurling adds richness and depth to the design of your faucet.
Little Gourmet
Premium Hot Water Dispenser

Reverse Osmosis Compatible:
Includes Stainless Steel Inlet, Stainless Steel Heating Coil, and Stainless Steel Tank

1300w Power
Compared to 750w for Insinkerator

Energy Efficient
Uses Less Energy than a 40w Light Bulb

2.5 Quart Tank Size
Equivalent to 5/8 Gallon

3 Year Warranty

So Many Uses:

Boil Water Faster
Starting off with Little Gourmet hot water will lead to quicker boiling water

Instant Water for Tea & Coffee
Quickly and easily make the perfect cup

Clean Stubborn Stuck-on Messes
Difficult to clean dishes and utensils become easy with the cleaning power of instant hot water at your fingertips

Warm Baby Food and Bottles
Little Gourmet hot water can quickly and safely warm baby food and bottles

Loosen Jar Lids
Place the top of a jar briefly under the Little Gourmet to aid in removing difficult to open jar lids

First Aid
Use Little Gourmet hot water to create a hot compress for quick pain relief

Remove Labels from Bottles
A quick run under Little Gourmet hot water will remove labels and residue

Remove Wax
Instant hot water from the Little Gourmet is perfect for removing wax from candle holders

Melt Chocolate
Quickly create a double boiler with the Little Gourmet hot water to melt chocolate to perfection

Warm Cooking Utensils
Use the Little Gourmet to warm beaters for creaming butter or a knife for cutting cheeses

MT641-3                $605
• Indicator Light
• Stainless Steel Housing
• Sensor Prevents Dry Start-Up
• Provides 190 Degree Water Instantly
• 7 3/4” Wide x 12” High x 8” Deep

MT641-D                $799
• Digital Indicator Panel
• Stainless Steel Housing
• Sensor Prevents Dry Start-Up
• Provides 190 Degree Water Instantly
• 7 3/4” Wide x 12” High x 8” Deep
Have you ever wondered what it would be like to have ice cold water anytime you want without having to wait for it to cool down? An instantly perfect cup of lemonade or ice tea made with the Mountain Chill® Water Chiller is the refreshing way to cool down on a hot summer day. Mountain Chill® hides cleanly and simply beneath the sink and provides 1.5 gallons (per hour) of crisp, cool water from your own faucet.

Having the Mountain Chill® Water Chiller in your home is the ultimate in convenience. When paired with the Mountain Pure® Filtration System, clean, pure water can be yours to enjoy anytime day or night.

Features:
- Cools your water to between 41° to 50°
- Large 1/2 Gallon Stainless Steel Storage Tank
- Chills up to 3 Gallons Per Hour
- Lead Free
- Attaches to Accessory Faucet
- 16” Wide x 10 1/8” High x 11 3/4” Deep
- 3 Year Compressor Warranty
- C-UL-US, CE, CB Certification

Safety Valve-Leak Detector

MT6LD $ 150
A flood often happens without warning causing substantial flooding and severe property damage if undetected. Mountain Plumbing’s safety valve-leak detector automatically shuts off the water source and sounds off an audible alarm (similar to a smoke detector) when moisture is detected.
- Automatically shuts off once water is detected
- Audio alarm when leak occurs
- Operates on 9V battery
- Quick connect 1/4” adaptor included for easy installations
- Use with Mountain Plumbing Little Gourmet hot tank and/or Mountain Pure filtration unit
Water Appliances - Filters, Faucets, & Water Appliances

Mountain Pure® Point-of-Use Carbon Filtration System

MT1250XL

The pinnacle of convenience and satisfaction, Mountain Pure® brings fresh, pristine water to you directly through your own faucets. Access to clean water is of the utmost importance in everyday life, and having the freshest, best tasting water available anytime can save you both time and money. Just think how much you spend on bottled water from week to week - savings and ease can be found when you have your own filtration system. Mountain Pure® allows you to enjoy clean, safe water for drinking, cooking, and even face washing when you install in your bathroom.

Mountain Pure® Carbon Filtration System comes with carbon filter cartridge that incorporates powder activated carbon and a bacteriostatic agent that protects it from bacteria growth. 1/4 Turn automatic shut-off valve, allows for easy replacement and eliminates the usual mess of replacing filters. Includes MT1250XL/RFC Filter

Mountain Pure® Filter Features:

- More efficient and clog resistant - unique filter media created by attaching powdered activated carbon and lead absorbent material onto a cellulose-free synthetic fiber matrix
- Filter removes 99.9% of particles over .5 microns
- Filter incorporates an anti-microbial agent to reduce bacteria
- Anti-scale media for protection against scale build-up on the faucet and inside of the hot tank
- 1250 gallon capacity - lasts 1 year based on average usage
- Operates without wasting water like R.O. filters

Impurities Removed:

| Prevents Scale |
| Chlorine |
| Bad Tastes/Odors |
| Chloramines |
| Dirt and Rust |
| Giardia Lambia Cysts |
| Cryptosporidium Cysts |
| Molds and Algae |
| Asbestos Fibers |
| 99.9% of all particles .5 Micron or larger |
| Lead |
| Trihalomethanes |
| Volatile Organic Chemicals |
| Removes Turbidity |
| Removes Pathogenic Bacteria |
| Leaves Essential Minerals Intact |
| Self Sterilizing |
| Leaves Natural Minerals such as Calcium, Magnesium, & Potassium |
| Automatic Shut-Off when Replacing the Cartridge |

Mountain Pure® Replacement Cartridge (Fits Model MT1250XL)

MT1250XL/RFC $ 165

- Carbon replacement cartridge for MT1250XL water filtration system
- Filter Capacity = 1250 gallons
- Cartridges should be replaced once a year
Mountain Pure® 3,000 Gallon Full Flow Filter System

**MT3K-HF**  $449

Mountain Pure® Filter Features:
- 3,000 Gallon Capacity
- No additional faucet required
- Built-in water shut-off valve allows for easier cartridge changes
- Commercial grade plastic canister protects the filter system from splitting or bursting
- Reduces particles as small as 0.5 micron in size by mechanical means
- Retains vital minerals found naturally in water to ensure the health and delicious taste of your water

Mountain Pure® Replacement Cartridge (Fits Model MT3K-HF)

**MT3K-HF/RFC**  $175

- Carbon replacement cartridge for MT3K-HF water filtration system
- Filter Capacity = 3,000 gallons
- Cartridges should be replaced once a year

Mountain Pure® 6,000 Gallon Full Flow Filter System

**MT6K-HF**  $469

Mountain Pure® Filter Features:
- 6,000 Gallon Capacity
- No additional faucet required
- Built-in water shut-off valve allows for easier cartridge changes
- Commercial grade plastic canister protects the filter system from splitting or bursting
- Reduces particles as small as 0.5 micron in size by mechanical means
- Retains vital minerals found naturally in water to ensure the health and delicious taste of your water

Mountain Pure® Replacement Cartridge (Fits Model MT6K-HF)

**MT6K-HF/RFC**  $195

- Carbon replacement cartridge for MT6K-HF water filtration system
- Filter Capacity = 6,000 gallons
- Cartridges should be replaced once a year
**Mountain Pure® Ceramic Filtration System - Plastic Canister**

**MT660 $ 527**

Mountain Pure® Ceramic Filtration System comes with ceramic filter cartridge that incorporates a bacteriostatic agent that protects it from bacteria growth. Includes MT661/RFC Filter

Mountain Pure® Filter Features:
- Filter removes 99.9% of particles over 0.5 microns
- Filter incorporates an anti-microbial agent to reduce bacteria
- 1000 gallon capacity - lasts 9 months based on average usage
- Operates without wasting water like R.O. filters
- The cleanable filter element makes for easy maintenance

**Mountain Pure® Ceramic Filtration System - Stainless Steel Canister**

**MT662-2 $ 564**

- Same as MT660 except housing is 304 Stainless Steel

**Mountain Pure® Replacement Cartridge (Fits Models MT660 & MT662-2)**

**MT661/RFC $ 195**

- Ceramic replacement cartridge for MT660 and MT662-2 water filtration systems
- Filter Capacity = 1000 gallons
- Cartridges should be replaced every 9 months or with diminished water flow

**Notes:**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Hot Tank</th>
<th>For Filters, Chiller, &amp; Hot Tank</th>
<th>For Filters &amp; Chiller</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Francis Anthony Collection</td>
<td>Francis Anthony Collection</td>
<td>Francis Anthony Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 - 68</td>
<td>77 - 80</td>
<td>89 - 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Collections</td>
<td>Additional Collections</td>
<td>Additional Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 - 70</td>
<td>81 - 82</td>
<td>93 - 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Anthony + Little Gourmet® Packages</td>
<td>Francis Anthony + Little Gourmet® Packages</td>
<td>Francis Anthony + Mountain Pure® Filter Packages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 - 73</td>
<td>83 - 85</td>
<td>98 - 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard + Little Gourmet® Packages</td>
<td>Standard + Little Gourmet® Packages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 - 76</td>
<td>86 - 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hot Water Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handle

MT1800-NL

• These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
• 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
• 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
• Heating tank is not included
• This hot water faucet is ICC listed
• Reverse Osmosis Safe

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1800-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1800-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1800-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1800-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1800-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1800-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1800-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1800-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$561</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

| All Group 1 Finishes | $628  |

Group 2 Finishes

| All Group 2 Finishes | $740  |
Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle (90° Spout)

**MT1830-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- MT1830-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $740
- MT1830-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $372
- MT1830-NL/MB Matte Black $628
- MT1830-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $561
- MT1830-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $412
- MT1830-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $412
- MT1830-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $372
- MT1830-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $561

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $628

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $740

**Duet Finishes**
- (Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products)
- MT1830-NLD/BRN Brushed Nickel $680
- MT1830-NLD/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $680
- MT1830-NLD/CPB Polished Chrome $680
- MT1830-NLD/PN Polished Nickel $680

**Knurled Duet Finishes**
- (Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products)
- MT1830-NLDK/BRN Brushed Nickel $736
- MT1830-NLDK/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $736
- MT1830-NLDK/CPB Polished Chrome $736
- MT1830-NLDK/PN Polished Nickel $736

**MT1830 Duet Finish Combinations**

**Base:** Matte Black (MB)
**Accent:**
- Brushed Nickel (BRN)
- Polished Chrome (CPB)
- Polished Nickel (PN)
- Champagne Bronze (CHBRZ)

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle

MT1840-NL
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Standard Finishes
- MT1840-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $740
- MT1840-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $372
- MT1840-NL/MB Matte Black $628
- MT1840-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $561
- MT1840-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $412
- MT1840-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $412
- MT1840-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $372
- MT1840-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $561

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $628

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $740

Duet Finishes
- (Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products)
- MT1840-NLD/BRN Brushed Nickel $680
- MT1840-NLD/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $680
- MT1840-NLD/CPB Polished Chrome $680
- MT1840-NLD/PN Polished Nickel $680

Knurled Duet Finishes
- (Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products)
- MT1840-NLDK/BRN Brushed Nickel $736
- MT1840-NLDK/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $736
- MT1840-NLDK/CPB Polished Chrome $736
- MT1840-NLDK/PN Polished Nickel $736

MT1840 Duet Finish Combinations

- Base: Matte Black (MB)
- Accent: Brushed Nickel (BRN)

- Base: Matte Black (MB)
- Accent: Polished Chrome (CPB)

- Base: Matte Black (MB)
- Accent: Polished Nickel (PN)

- Base: Matte Black (MB)
- Accent: Champagne Bronze (CHBRZ)
Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Curved Body & Curved Handle

MT1850-NL
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16’ minimum to 1-3/8’ maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Standard Finishes
MT1850-NL/CHBRZ  Champagne Bronze  $ 740
MT1850-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $ 372
MT1850-NL/MB  Matte Black  $ 628
MT1850-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 561
MT1850-NL/PVDBRN  PVD Brushed Nickel  $ 412
MT1850-NL/PVDPN  PVD Polished Nickel  $ 412
MT1850-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $ 372
MT1850-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $ 561

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes  $ 628

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes  $ 740

Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle

MT1870-NL
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16’ minimum to 1-3/8’ maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Standard Finishes
MT1870-NL/CHBRZ  Champagne Bronze  $ 740
MT1870-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $ 372
MT1870-NL/MB  Matte Black  $ 628
MT1870-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 561
MT1870-NL/PVDBRN  PVD Brushed Nickel  $ 412
MT1870-NL/PVDPN  PVD Polished Nickel  $ 412
MT1870-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $ 372
MT1870-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $ 561

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes  $ 628

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes  $ 740
Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Body & Single Tilt Lever

**MT540-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT540-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT540-NL/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$ 561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT540-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT540-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT540-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT540-NL/orb</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 654</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT540-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT540-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT540-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 654</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
All Group 1 Finishes | $ 707

**Group 2 Finishes**
All Group 2 Finishes | $ 995

---

Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Body & Single Tilt Lever

**MT640-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT640-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT640-NL/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$ 597</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT640-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 1002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT640-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT640-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 713</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT640-NL/orb</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT640-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT640-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT640-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
All Group 1 Finishes | $ 713

**Group 2 Finishes**
All Group 2 Finishes | $ 1002

---

MT540-NL

MT640-NL

MT640-NL

MT540-NL
Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle

MT1100-NL
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>MT1100-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$ 679</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1100-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1100-NL/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1100-NL/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1100-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1100-NL/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1100-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1100-NL/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 702</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $ 736

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $ 1026

Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle

MT1400-NL
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>MT1400-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$ 638</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1400-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1400-NL/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1400-NL/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1400-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1400-NL/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1400-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1400-NL/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1400/SS* Stainless Steel</td>
<td>$ 712</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $ 757

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $ 895

*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction

Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Square Body & Handle

MT1500-NL
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>MT1500-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$ 817</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1500-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1500-NL/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1500-NL/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1500-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1500-NL/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1500-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1500-NL/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $ 951

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $ 1122
See the Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Dispenser on Page 59

Francis Anthony Collection

Hot Water Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

MT1800DIY-NL
• 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
• 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
• This hot water faucet is ICC listed
• Reverse Osmosis Safe

Standard Finishes
MT1800DIY-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1345
MT1800DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $977
MT1800DIY-NL/MB Matte Black $1233
MT1800DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1166
MT1800DIY-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $1017
MT1800DIY-NL/PVDNP PVD Polished Nickel $1017
MT1800DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $977
MT1800DIY-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $1166

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $1233

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $1345

Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle (90° Spout) & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

MT1830DIY-NL
• 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
• 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
• This hot water faucet is ICC listed
• Reverse Osmosis Safe

Standard Finishes
MT1830DIY-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1345
MT1830DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $977
MT1830DIY-NL/MB Matte Black $1233
MT1830DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1166
MT1830DIY-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $1017
MT1830DIY-NL/PVDNP PVD Polished Nickel $1017
MT1830DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $977
MT1830DIY-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $1166

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $1233

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $1345
## Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle & Little Gourmet®
### Premium Hot Water Tank

### MT1840DIY-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

#### Standard Finishes
- **MT1840DIY-NL/CHBRZ** - Champagne Bronze - $1345
- **MT1840DIY-NL/CPB** - Polished Chrome - $977
- **MT1840DIY-NL/MB** - Matte Black - $1233
- **MT1840DIY-NL/ORB** - Oil Rubbed Bronze - $1166
- **MT1840DIY-NL/PVDBRN** - PVD Brushed Nickel - $1017
- **MT1840DIY-NL/PVDPN** - PVD Polished Nickel - $977
- **MT1840DIY-NL/ULB** - Unlacquered Brass - $1166
- **MT1840DIY-NL/VB** - Venetian Bronze - $1166

#### Group 1 Finishes
- **All Group 1 Finishes** - $1233

#### Group 2 Finishes
- **All Group 2 Finishes** - $1345

### Notes:

---

## Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Curved Body & Curved Handle & Little Gourmet®
### Premium Hot Water Tank

### MT1850DIY-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16’ minimum to 1-3/8’ maximum mounting hole required
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

#### Standard Finishes
- **MT1850DIY-NL/CHBRZ** - Champagne Bronze - $1345
- **MT1850DIY-NL/CPB** - Polished Chrome - $977
- **MT1850DIY-NL/MB** - Matte Black - $1233
- **MT1850DIY-NL/ORB** - Oil Rubbed Bronze - $1166
- **MT1850DIY-NL/PVDBRN** - PVD Brushed Nickel - $1017
- **MT1850DIY-NL/PVDPN** - PVD Polished Nickel - $977
- **MT1850DIY-NL/ULB** - Unlacquered Brass - $1166
- **MT1850DIY-NL/VB** - Venetian Bronze - $1166

#### Group 1 Finishes
- **All Group 1 Finishes** - $1233

#### Group 2 Finishes
- **All Group 2 Finishes** - $1345

### Notes:
Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1870DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1870DIY-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1870DIY-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1870DIY-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$1233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1870DIY-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1870DIY-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1870DIY-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1870DIY-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1870DIY-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$1166</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $1233

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $1345

---

**Notes:**
## Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Body & Single Tilt Lever & Little Gourmet®

### Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT540DIY-NL**
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT540DIY-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT540DIY-NL/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT540DIY-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT540DIY-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT540DIY-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT540DIY-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT540DIY-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT540DIY-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT540DIY-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes

## Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Body & Single Tilt Lever & Little Gourmet®

### Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT640DIY-NL**
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- This hot water dispenser faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT640DIY-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT640DIY-NL/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT640DIY-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT640DIY-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT640DIY-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT640DIY-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT640DIY-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT640DIY-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT640DIY-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes

---

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
## Water Appliances - Filters, Faucets, & Water Appliances

### Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1100DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- This hot water dispenser faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- MT1100DIY-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel $1284
- MT1100DIY-NL/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $1631
- MT1100DIY-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $1213
- MT1100DIY-NL/MB: Matte Black $1341
- MT1100DIY-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $1307
- MT1100DIY-NL/PN: Polished Nickel $1284
- MT1100DIY-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $1213
- MT1100DIY-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $1307

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $1500

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $1770

### Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1400DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- This hot water dispenser faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- MT1400DIY-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel $1243
- MT1400DIY-NL/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $1770
- MT1400DIY-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $1176
- MT1400DIY-NL/MB: Matte Black $1500
- MT1400DIY-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $1316
- MT1400DIY-NL/PN: Polished Nickel $1243
- MT1400DIY-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $1176
- MT1400DIY-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $1316
- MT1400DIY/SS*: Stainless Steel $1317

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $1500

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $1770

*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction

### Notes:

- 5-3/8"
- 7-1/8"
- 9-1/2"
- 4"
- 6-1/2"
- 9-1/4"
Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Square Body & Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1500DIY-NL**

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- This hot water dispenser faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

### Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1500DIY-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$1422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1500DIY-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1500DIY-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$1320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1500DIY-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$1556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1500DIY-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$1498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1500DIY-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$1422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1500DIY-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$1320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1500DIY-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$1498</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Group 1 Finishes

- All Group 1 Finishes $1556

### Group 2 Finishes

- All Group 2 Finishes $1836

**Notes:**
Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handles

**MT1801-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16‘ minimum to 1-3/8’ maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- MT1801-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $939
- MT1801-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $499
- MT1801-NL/MB Matte Black $796
- MT1801-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $711
- MT1801-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $561
- MT1801-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $561
- MT1801-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $499
- MT1801-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $711

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $796

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $939
**Francis Anthony Collection**

**Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handles (90° Spout)**

**MT1831-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16’ minimum to 1-3/8’ maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- MT1831-NL/CHBRZ - Champagne Bronze - $939
- MT1831-NL/CPB - Polished Chrome - $499
- MT1831-NL/MB - Matte Black - $796
- MT1831-NL/ORB - Oil Rubbed Bronze - $711
- MT1831-NL/PVDBRN - PVD Brushed Nickel - $561
- MT1831-NL/PVDPN - PVD Polished Nickel - $561
- MT1831-NL/ULB - Unlacquered Brass - $499
- MT1831-NL/VB - Venetian Bronze - $711

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes - $796

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes - $939

**Duet Finishes**
- (Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products)
  - MT1831-NLD/BRN - Brushed Nickel - $870
  - MT1831-NLD/CHBRZ - Champagne Bronze - $870
  - MT1831-NLD/CPB - Polished Chrome - $870
  - MT1831-NLD/PN - Polished Nickel - $870

**Knurled Duet Finishes**
- (Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products)
  - MT1831-NLDK/BRN - Brushed Nickel - $954
  - MT1831-NLDK/CHBRZ - Champagne Bronze - $954
  - MT1831-NLDK/CPB - Polished Chrome - $954
  - MT1831-NLDK/PN - Polished Nickel - $954

**MT1831 Duet Finish Combinations**

**Base:** Matte Black (MB)  
**Accent:**
- Brushed Nickel (BRN)
- Polished Chrome (CPB)
- Polished Nickel (PN)
- Champagne Bronze (CHBRZ)
MT1841-NL
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Standard Finishes
- MT1841-NL/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze
- MT1841-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome
- MT1841-NL/MB: Matte Black
- MT1841-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze
- MT1841-NL/PVDBRN: PVD Brushed Nickel
- MT1841-NL/PVDPN: PVD Polished Nickel
- MT1841-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass
- MT1841-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze
- MT1841-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze
- MT1841-NL/PVDPN: PVD Polished Nickel

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes: $796

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes: $939

Duet Finishes
(Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products)
- MT1841-NLD/BRN: Brushed Nickel
- MT1841-NLD/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze
- MT1841-NLD/CPB: Polished Chrome
- MT1841-NLD/PN: Polished Nickel
- MT1841-NLDK/BRN: Knurled Brushed Nickel
- MT1841-NLDK/CHBRZ: Knurled Champagne Bronze
- MT1841-NLDK/CPB: Knurled Polished Chrome
- MT1841-NLDK/PN: Knurled Polished Nickel

MT1841 Duet Finish Combinations

Base: Matte Black (MB)
Accent: Brushed Nickel (BRN)

Base: Matte Black (MB)
Accent: Polished Chrome (CPB)

Base: Matte Black (MB)
Accent: Polished Nickel (PN)

Base: Matte Black (MB)
Accent: Champagne Bronze (CHBRZ)
Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Curved Body & Curved Handles

**MT1851-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16’ minimum to 1-3/8’ maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- **MT1851-NL/CHBRZ** Champagne Bronze $ 939
- **MT1851-NL/CPB** Polished Chrome $ 499
- **MT1851-NL/MB** Matte Black $ 796
- **MT1851-NL/ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 711
- **MT1851-NL/PVDBRN** PVD Brushed Nickel $ 561
- **MT1851-NL/PVDPN** PVD Polished Nickel $ 561
- **MT1851-NL/ULB** Unlacquered Brass $ 499
- **MT1851-NL/VB** Venetian Bronze $ 711

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $ 796

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $ 939

---

Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handles

**MT1871-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16’ minimum to 1-3/8’ maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- **MT1871-NL/CHBRZ** Champagne Bronze $ 939
- **MT1871-NL/CPB** Polished Chrome $ 499
- **MT1871-NL/MB** Matte Black $ 796
- **MT1871-NL/ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 711
- **MT1871-NL/PVDBRN** PVD Brushed Nickel $ 561
- **MT1871-NL/PVDPN** PVD Polished Nickel $ 561
- **MT1871-NL/ULB** Unlacquered Brass $ 499
- **MT1871-NL/VB** Venetian Bronze $ 711

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $ 796

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $ 939
**Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Body & Double Tilt Levers**

**MT550-NL**
- These lead free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- IAPMO Listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$821</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes | $852

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes | $1196

---

**Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Body & Double Tilt Levers**

**MT650-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- IAPMO Listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$833</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes | $862

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes | $1202
Water Appliances - Filters, Faucets, & Water Appliances

**Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handles**

**MT1101-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8’ mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- MT1101-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $ 785
- MT1101-NL/CHBRZ  Champagne Bronze  $ 1261
- MT1101-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $ 714
- MT1101-NL/MB  Matte Black  $ 899
- MT1101-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 835
- MT1101-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $ 785
- MT1101-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $ 714
- MT1101-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $ 835

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes  $ 899

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes  $ 1261

*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction*

**Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handles**

**MT1401-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8’ mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- MT1401-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $ 797
- MT1401-NL/CHBRZ  Champagne Bronze  $ 1087
- MT1401-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $ 697
- MT1401-NL/MB  Matte Black  $ 903
- MT1401-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 847
- MT1401-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $ 797
- MT1401-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $ 697
- MT1401-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $ 847
- MT1401/SS*  Stainless Steel  $ 840

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes  $ 903

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes  $ 1087

**Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Square Body & Handles**

**MT1501-NL**
- These Lead-Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8’ mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- MT1501-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $ 1016
- MT1501-NL/CHBRZ  Champagne Bronze  $ 1333
- MT1501-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $ 948
- MT1501-NL/MB  Matte Black  $ 1130
- MT1501-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 1061
- MT1501-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $ 1016
- MT1501-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $ 948
- MT1501-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $ 1061

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes  $ 1130

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes  $ 1333
**See the Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Dispenser on Page 59**

**Francis Anthony Collection**

Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1801DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1801DIY-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1801DIY-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1801DIY-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1801DIY-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$1316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1801DIY-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1801DIY-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1801DIY-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$1316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1801DIY-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes
- Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes

Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handles (90° Spout) & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1831DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1831DIY-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831DIY-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831DIY-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831DIY-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$1316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831DIY-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831DIY-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831DIY-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$1316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831DIY-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes
- Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes

---

See the Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Dispenser on Page 59
Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

MT1841DIY-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Standard Finishes
- MT1841DIY-NL/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze
- MT1841DIY-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome
- MT1841DIY-NL/MB: Matte Black
- MT1841DIY-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze
- MT1841DIY-NL/PVDBRN: PVD Brushed Nickel
- MT1841DIY-NL/PVDPN: PVD Polished Nickel
- MT1841DIY-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass
- MT1841DIY-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes

Notes:
- $ 1544 MT1851DIY-NL/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze
- $ 1104 MT1851DIY-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome
- $ 1401 MT1851DIY-NL/MB: Matte Black
- $ 1316 MT1851DIY-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze
- $ 166 MT1851DIY-NL/PVDBRN: PVD Brushed Nickel
- $ 1166 MT1851DIY-NL/PVDPN: PVD Polished Nickel
- $ 1104 MT1851DIY-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass
- $ 1316 MT1851DIY-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
## Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

### MT1871DIY-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

#### Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1871DIY-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1871DIY-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1871DIY-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1871DIY-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$1316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1871DIY-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1871DIY-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1871DIY-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1871DIY-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$1316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Group 1 Finishes

- All Group 1 Finishes $1401

#### Group 2 Finishes

- All Group 2 Finishes $1544

### Notes:

- Reverse Osmosis Safe
- 4" x 5" x 8" dimensions
- ICC listed
Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Body & Double Tilt Levers & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT550DIY-NL**
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- IAPMO Listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- MT550DIY-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $1373
- MT550DIY-NL/BRS Brushed Stainless $1326
- MT550DIY-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1801
- MT550DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $1270
- MT550DIY-NL/MB Matte Black $1457
- MT550DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1426
- MT550DIY-NL/PN Polished Nickel $1373
- MT550DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $1270
- MT550DIY-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $1426

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $1457

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $1801

---

Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Body & Double Tilt Levers & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT650DIY-NL**
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- IAPMO Listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- MT650DIY-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $1377
- MT650DIY-NL/BRS Brushed Stainless $1352
- MT650DIY-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1807
- MT650DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $1274
- MT650DIY-NL/MB Matte Black $1467
- MT650DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1438
- MT650DIY-NL/PN Polished Nickel $1377
- MT650DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $1274
- MT650DIY-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $1438

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $1467

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $1807

---

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

MT1101DIY-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Standard Finishes
- MT1101DIY-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $1390
- MT1101DIY-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1866
- MT1101DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $1319
- MT1101DIY-NL/MB Matte Black $1504
- MT1101DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1440
- MT1101DIY-NL/PN Polished Nickel $1390
- MT1101DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $1319
- MT1101DIY-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $1440

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $1504

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $1866

Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

MT1401DIY-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Standard Finishes
- MT1401DIY-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $1402
- MT1401DIY-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1692
- MT1401DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $1302
- MT1401DIY-NL/MB Matte Black $1508
- MT1401DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1452
- MT1401DIY-NL/PN Polished Nickel $1402
- MT1401DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $1302
- MT1401DIY-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $1452
- MT1401DIY/SS* Stainless Steel $1432

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $1508

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $1692

*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction
Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Square Body & Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1501DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- MT1501DIY-NL/BRN (Brushed Nickel) $1621
- MT1501DIY-NL/CHBRZ (Champagne Bronze) $1938
- MT1501DIY-NL/CPB (Polished Chrome) $1553
- MT1501DIY-NL/MB (Matte Black) $1735
- MT1501DIY-NL/ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze) $1666
- MT1501DIY-NL/PN (Polished Nickel) $1621
- MT1501DIY-NL/ULB (Unlacquered Brass) $1553
- MT1501DIY-NL/VB (Venetian Bronze) $1666

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $1735

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $1938

**Notes:**
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handle

MT1803-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed with lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Standard Finishes
- MT1803-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 565
- MT1803-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 235
- MT1803-NL/MB Matte Black $ 480
- MT1803-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 427
- MT1803-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $ 285
- MT1803-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $ 285
- MT1803-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 235
- MT1803-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 427

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $ 480

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $ 565
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle (90° Spout)

**MT1833-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed with lead free brass
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

### Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL/PVDRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $480

### Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $565

### Duet Finishes
- Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Knurled Duet Finishes
- Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MT1833 Duet Finish Combinations

**Base:** Matte Black (MB)  
**Accent:** Brushed Nickel (BRN)  
**Base:** Matte Black (MB)  
**Accent:** Polished Chrome (CPB)  
**Base:** Matte Black (MB)  
**Accent:** Polished Nickel (PN)  
**Base:** Matte Black (MB)  
**Accent:** Champagne Bronze (CHBRZ)

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle

MT1843-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed with lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Standard Finishes
- MT1843-NL/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze, $565
- MT1843-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome, $235
- MT1843-NL/MB: Matte Black, $480
- MT1843-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze, $427
- MT1843-NL/PVDBRN: PVD Brushed Nickel, $285
- MT1843-NL/PVDPN: PVD Polished Nickel, $285
- MT1843-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass, $235
- MT1843-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze, $427

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes, $480

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes, $565

Duet Finishes
- (Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products)
- MT1843-NLD/BRN: Brushed Nickel, $539
- MT1843-NLD/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze, $539
- MT1843-NLD/CPB: Polished Chrome, $539
- MT1843-NLD/PN: Polished Nickel, $539

Knurled Duet Finishes
- (Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products)
- MT1843-NLDK/BRN: Brushed Nickel, $595
- MT1843-NLDK/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze, $595
- MT1843-NLDK/CPB: Polished Chrome, $595
- MT1843-NLDK/PN: Polished Nickel, $595

MT1843 Duet Finish Combinations

**Base:** Matte Black (MB)  
**Accent:** Brushed Nickel (BRN)

**Base:** Matte Black (MB)  
**Accent:** Polished Chrome (CPB)

**Base:** Matte Black (MB)  
**Accent:** Polished Nickel (PN)

**Base:** Matte Black (MB)  
**Accent:** Champagne Bronze (CHBRZ)
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Traditional Curved Body & Curved Handle

MT1853-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed with lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1853-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $480

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $565

---

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle

MT1873-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed with lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1873-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1873-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1873-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1873-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1873-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1873-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1873-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1873-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $480

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $565
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Teardrop Body & Side Handle

MT600-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Optional AG600S air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- This drinking water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- MT600-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel, $248
- MT600-NL/BRS: Brushed Stainless, $294
- MT600-NL/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze, $487
- MT600-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome, $198
- MT600-NL/MB: Matte Black, $322
- MT600-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze, $248
- MT600-NL/PN: Polished Nickel, $198
- MT600-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass, $322
- MT600-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes, $346

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes, $487

**Other Finishes**
- MT600-NL/WH: White, $247

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Round Body & Side Handle

MT620-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Optional AG600S air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- This drinking water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- MT620-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel, $298
- MT620-NL/BRS: Brushed Stainless, $340
- MT620-NL/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze, $565
- MT620-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome, $229
- MT620-NL/MB: Matte Black, $401
- MT620-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze, $363
- MT620-NL/PN: Polished Nickel, $298
- MT620-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass, $229
- MT620-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze, $363

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes, $401

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes, $565

**Other Finishes**
- MT620-NL/WH: White, $287
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Round Tapered Body & Angled Side Handle

**MT624-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Optional AG600S air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- This drinking water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- MT624-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $197
- MT624-NL/BRS Brushed Stainless $188
- MT624-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $322
- MT624-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $190
- MT624-NL/MB Matte Black $263
- MT624-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $247
- MT624-NL/PN Polished Nickel $197
- MT624-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $190
- MT624-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $247

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $263

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $322

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with High-Spout, Round Tapered Body, & Angled Side Handle

**MT625-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Optional AG600S air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- This drinking water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Standard Finishes**
- MT625-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $197
- MT625-NL/BRS Brushed Stainless $205
- MT625-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $418
- MT625-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $190
- MT625-NL/MB Matte Black $297
- MT625-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $247
- MT625-NL/PN Polished Nickel $197
- MT625-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $190
- MT625-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $247

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $297

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $418
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Side Handle

**MT630-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Optional AG600S air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- This drinking water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT630-NL/BRN</td>
<td>$321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT630-NL/BRS</td>
<td>$329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT630-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT630-NL/CPB</td>
<td>$242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT630-NL/MB</td>
<td>$419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT630-NL/ORB</td>
<td>$371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT630-NL/PN</td>
<td>$321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT630-NL/ULB</td>
<td>$242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT630-NL/VB</td>
<td>$371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $419

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $712

---

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Single Tilt Lever Handle

**MT635-NL**
- Features single tilt lever handle for cold water only
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT635-NL/BRN</td>
<td>$562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT635-NL/BRS</td>
<td>$571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT635-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT635-NL/CPB</td>
<td>$453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT635-NL/MB</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT635-NL/ORB</td>
<td>$608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT635-NL/PN</td>
<td>$562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT635-NL/ULB</td>
<td>$453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT635-NL/VB</td>
<td>$608</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $702
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle

MT1103-NL
• 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8” mounting hole required
• Optional AG1100 air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
• IAPMO Listed
• Reverse Osmosis Safe

Standard Finishes
MT1103-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 568
MT1103-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 939
MT1103-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 499
MT1103-NL/MB Matte Black $ 671
MT1103-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 623
MT1103-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 568
MT1103-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 499
MT1103-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 623

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 671

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 939

*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle

MT1403-NL
• 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8” mounting hole required
• Optional AG1400 air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
• IAPMO Listed
• Reverse Osmosis Safe

Standard Finishes
MT1403-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 604
MT1403-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 856
MT1403-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 499
MT1403-NL/MB Matte Black $ 725
MT1403-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 648
MT1403-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 604
MT1403-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 499
MT1403-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 648
MT1403-SS Stainless Steel $ 623

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 725

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 856

Notes:
# Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Square Body & Handle

**MT1503-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- IAPMO Listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

## Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1503-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1503-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1503-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1503-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1503-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1503-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1503-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1503-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$777</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Group 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$786</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Group 2 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$927</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Notes:

- 7"
- 9-3/4"
## Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handle & Mountain Pure® Water Filtration System

**MT1803FIL-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed from lead free brass
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- MT1250XL Water Filtration System included

### Standard Finishes
- **MT1803FIL-NL/CHBRZ** - Champagne Bronze: $944
- **MT1803FIL-NL/CPB** - Polished Chrome: $614
- **MT1803FIL-NL/MB** - Matte Black: $859
- **MT1803FIL-NL/ORB** - Oil Rubbed Bronze: $806
- **MT1803FIL-NL/PVDBRN** - PVD Brushed Nickel: $664
- **MT1803FIL-NL/PVDPN** - PVD Polished Nickel: $664
- **MT1803FIL-NL/ULB** - Unlacquered Brass: $614
- **MT1803FIL-NL/VB** - Venetian Bronze: $806

### Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes: $859
- All Group 2 Finishes: $944

---

## Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle (90° Spout) & Mountain Pure® Water Filtration System

**MT1833FIL-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed from lead free brass
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- MT1250XL Water Filtration System included

### Standard Finishes
- **MT1833FIL-NL/CHBRZ** - Champagne Bronze: $944
- **MT1833FIL-NL/CPB** - Polished Chrome: $614
- **MT1833FIL-NL/MB** - Matte Black: $859
- **MT1833FIL-NL/ORB** - Oil Rubbed Bronze: $806
- **MT1833FIL-NL/PVDBRN** - PVD Brushed Nickel: $664
- **MT1833FIL-NL/PVDPN** - PVD Polished Nickel: $664
- **MT1833FIL-NL/ULB** - Unlacquered Brass: $614
- **MT1833FIL-NL/VB** - Venetian Bronze: $806

### Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes: $859
- All Group 2 Finishes: $944
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle & Mountain Pure® Water Filtration System

MT1843FIL-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed from lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- MT1250XL Water Filtration System included

Standard Finishes
- MT1843FIL-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 944
- MT1843FIL-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 614
- MT1843FIL-NL/MB Matte Black $ 859
- MT1843FIL-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 806
- MT1843FIL-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $ 664
- MT1843FIL-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $ 664
- MT1843FIL-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 614
- MT1843FIL-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 806

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $ 859

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $ 944

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Traditional Curved Body & Curved Handle & Mountain Pure® Water Filtration System

MT1853FIL-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed from lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- MT1250XL Water Filtration System included

Standard Finishes
- MT1853FIL-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 944
- MT1853FIL-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 614
- MT1853FIL-NL/MB Matte Black $ 859
- MT1853FIL-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 806
- MT1853FIL-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $ 664
- MT1853FIL-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $ 664
- MT1853FIL-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 614
- MT1853FIL-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 806

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $ 859

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $ 944
Francis Anthony Collection

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle & Mountain Pure® Water Filtration System

MT1873FIL-NL
• 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
• These faucets are constructed from lead free brass
• 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
• This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
• MT1250XL Water Filtration System included

Standard Finishes
MT1873FIL-NL/CHBRZ  Champagne Bronze  $ 944
MT1873FIL-NL/CPB    Polished Chrome   $ 614
MT1873FIL-NL/MB     Matte Black      $ 859
MT1873FIL-NL/ORB    Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 806
MT1873FIL-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $ 664
MT1873FIL-NL/PVDPN  PVD Polished Nickel $ 664
MT1873FIL-NL/ULB    Unlacquered Brass $ 614
MT1873FIL-NL/VB     Venetian Bronze  $ 806

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes                  $ 859

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes                  $ 944

Notes:
Faucet Air Gap Unit for MT600-NL, MT620-NL, MT624-NL, MT625-NL, MT630-NL

AG600S
A reverse osmosis air gap usually required by the filter manufacturer and plumbing codes for installing select faucets.
  • To be used with reverse osmosis systems only
  • For use with Little Gourmet® point of use drinking faucets

Standard Finishes
AG600S/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 88
AG600S/BRS Brushed Stainless $ 110
AG600S/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 159
AG600S/CPB Polished Chrome $ 80
AG600S/MB Matte Black $ 114
AG600S/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 93
AG600S/PN Polished Nickel $ 88
AG600S/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 80
AG600S/VB Venetian Bronze $ 93

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 114

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 159

Other Finishes
AG600S/WH White $ 80

Faucet Air Gap Unit for MT1103-NL, MT1853-NL, MT1873-NL

AG1100
A reverse osmosis air gap usually required by the filter manufacturer and plumbing codes for installing select faucets.
  • Requires two mounting holes
  • For use with Little Gourmet® point of use drinking faucets

Standard Finishes
AG1100/BRN Champagne Nickel $ 134
AG1100/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 212
AG1100/CPB Polished Chrome $ 122
AG1100/MB Matte Black $ 152
AG1100/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 142
AG1100/PN Polished Nickel $ 122
AG1100/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 142
AG1100/VB Venetian Bronze $ 142

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 152

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 212

Threaded Shank Adaptor for Thicker Countertop Installations

MT600/ADPT
All Point of Use Faucets will fit 2 1/4” thick deck. Adaptor will lengthen this shank by 2 3/4”
  • Price... $ 18

Standard Finishes
AG1400/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 126
AG1400/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 183
AG1400/CPB Polished Chrome $ 119
AG1400/MB Matte Black $ 152
AG1400/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 134
AG1400/PN Polished Nickel $ 126
AG1400/SS Stainless Steel $ 179
AG1400/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 119
AG1400/VB Venetian Bronze $ 134

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 152

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 183
Section Contents

Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Products 103 - 120
Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Drains
  Designer Series 121 - 124
  Select Series 125 - 126
Shower Grids 127 - 129
Shower Drain Bodies 130
Complete Shower Drains 131 - 134

Fixture Planning Diagrams

Use the shower stall fixture planning diagram to simplify your product selection and complete your design.

Shower Stall Fixture Planning Diagram 15
Mountain Re-Vive™ Designer Series
The Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Collection allows you to revive your shower, the soul of your bathroom. The **ultra slim, less than 3mm**, showerheads will revitalize your look. Pairing the minimalistic showerheads with the quality array of shower arms allows the Re-Vive™ Collection to rejuvenate your style.

### 6” Round Rain Head

**MT10-6**
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 60 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2” IPS Swivel Ball Joint for Angle Adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

**Standard Finishes**
- MT10-6/BRN Brushed Nickel: $225
- MT10-6/CPB Polished Chrome: $156
- MT10-6/MB Matte Black: $264
- MT10-6/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze: $264
- MT10-6/PN Polished Nickel: $225

*Available in these finishes only

### 8” Round Rain Head

**MT10-8**
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 90 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2” IPS Swivel Ball Joint for Angle Adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

**Standard Finishes**
- MT10-8/BRN Brushed Nickel: $326
- MT10-8/CPB Polished Chrome: $277
- MT10-8/MB Matte Black: $382
- MT10-8/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze: $382
- MT10-8/PN Polished Nickel: $326

*Available in these finishes only

### 10” Round Rain Head

**MT10-10**
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 126 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2” IPS Swivel Ball Joint for Angle Adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

**Standard Finishes**
- MT10-10/BRN Brushed Nickel: $416
- MT10-10/CPB Polished Chrome: $375
- MT10-10/MB Matte Black: $491
- MT10-10/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze: $491
- MT10-10/PN Polished Nickel: $416

*Available in these finishes only

### 12” Round Rain Head

**MT10-12**
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 168 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2” IPS Swivel Ball Joint for Angle Adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

**Standard Finishes**
- MT10-12/BRN Brushed Nickel: $545
- MT10-12/CPB Polished Chrome: $460
- MT10-12/MB Matte Black: $609
- MT10-12/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze: $609
- MT10-12/PN Polished Nickel: $545

*Available in these finishes only

### 16” Round Rain Head

**MT10-16**
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 198 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2” IPS Swivel Ball Joint for Angle Adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

**Standard Finishes**
- MT10-16/BRN Brushed Nickel: $858
- MT10-16/CPB Polished Chrome: $802
- MT10-16/MB Matte Black: $961
- MT10-16/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze: $961
- MT10-16/PN Polished Nickel: $858

*Available in these finishes only
6” Square Rain Head

MT11-6
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 64 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2” IPS Swivel Ball Joint for Angle Adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

Standard Finishes
- MT11-6/BRN Brushed Nickel $277
- MT11-6/CPB Polished Chrome $233
- MT11-6/MB Matte Black $326
- MT11-6/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $326
- MT11-6/PN Polished Nickel $277

*Available in these finishes only

8” Square Rain Head

MT11-8
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 100 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2” IPS Swivel Ball Joint for Angle Adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

Standard Finishes
- MT11-8/BRN Brushed Nickel $317
- MT11-8/CPB Polished Chrome $290
- MT11-8/MB Matte Black $375
- MT11-8/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $375
- MT11-8/PN Polished Nickel $317

*Available in these finishes only

10” Square Rain Head

MT11-10
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 144 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2” IPS Swivel Ball Joint for Angle Adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

Standard Finishes
- MT11-10/BRN Brushed Nickel $454
- MT11-10/CPB Polished Chrome $416
- MT11-10/MB Matte Black $534
- MT11-10/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $534
- MT11-10/PN Polished Nickel $454

*Available in these finishes only

12” Square Rain Head

MT11-12
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 144 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2” IPS Swivel Ball Joint for Angle Adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

Standard Finishes
- MT11-12/BRN Brushed Nickel $558
- MT11-12/CPB Polished Chrome $495
- MT11-12/MB Matte Black $625
- MT11-12/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $625
- MT11-12/PN Polished Nickel $558

*Available in these finishes only

16” Square Rain Head

MT11-16
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 196 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2” IPS Swivel Ball Joint for Angle Adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

Standard Finishes
- MT11-16/BRN Brushed Nickel $885
- MT11-16/CPB Polished Chrome $837
- MT11-16/MB Matte Black $992
- MT11-16/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $992
- MT11-16/PN Polished Nickel $885

*Available in these finishes only
6” x 9” Oval Rain Head (MT12-6X9)
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 81 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2” IPS Swivel Ball Joint for Angle Adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

Standard Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT12-6X9/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT12-6X9/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT12-6X9/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in these finishes only

9” x 13” Oval Rain Head (MT12-9X13)
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 127 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2” IPS Swivel Ball Joint for Angle Adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

Standard Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT12-9X13/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT12-9X13/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT12-9X13/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in these finishes only

7” x 10” Rectangle Rain Head (MT13-7X10)
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 96 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2” IPS Swivel Ball Joint for Angle Adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

Standard Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT13-7X10/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT13-7X10/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT13-7X10/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$339</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in these finishes only
## Shower Heads, Arms, Drains, Grids, & Accessories

### 9” X 13” Rectangle Rain Head (MT13-9X13)
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 160 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2" IPS Swivel Ball Joint for Angle Adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

#### Standard Finishes
- MT13-9X13/BRN Brushed Nickel $495
- MT13-9X13/CPB Polished Chrome $454
- MT13-9X13/PN Polished Nickel $495

*Available in these finishes only

### 8” Traditional Round Rain Head (MT18-8)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2” IPS Swivel Ball Joint for Angle Adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

#### Standard Finishes
- MT18-8/BRN Brushed Nickel $424
- MT18-8/CPB Polished Chrome $358
- MT18-8/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $495
- MT18-8/PN Polished Nickel $424
- MT18-8/VB Venetian Bronze $495

*Available in these finishes only

### 10” Traditional Round Rain Head (MT18-10)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2” IPS Swivel Ball Joint for Angle Adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

#### Standard Finishes
- MT18-10/BRN Brushed Nickel $546
- MT18-10/CPB Polished Chrome $467
- MT18-10/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $643
- MT18-10/PN Polished Nickel $546
- MT18-10/VB Venetian Bronze $643

*Available in these finishes only
Shower Arm w/ 45° Bend (6", 8", 12")

- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 45° Bend
- 1/2" NPT
- 2-7/16" Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

**MT20-6** (6" Arm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT20-6/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel $75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-6/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome $63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-6/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black $93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-6/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze $93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-6/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel $75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-6/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass $63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-6/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze $93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MT20-8** (8" Arm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT20-8/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel $78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-8/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome $75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-8/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black $98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-8/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze $98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-8/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel $78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-8/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass $75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-8/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze $98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MT20-12** (12" Arm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT20-12/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel $100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-12/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome $75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-12/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black $137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-12/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze $137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-12/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel $100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-12/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass $75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-12/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze $137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Square Shower Arm w/ 45° Bend (6", 8", 12“)

- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 45° Bend
- 1/2" NPT
- 2” Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

**MT21-6** (6" Arm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT21-6/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel $98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-6/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome $87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-6/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black $124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-6/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze $124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-6/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel $98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-6/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass $87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-6/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze $124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MT21-8** (8" Arm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT21-8/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel $131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-8/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome $100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-8/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black $142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-8/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze $142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-8/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel $131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-8/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass $100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-8/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze $142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MT21-12** (12" Arm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT21-12/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel $170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-12/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome $148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-12/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black $214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-12/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze $214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-12/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel $170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-12/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass $148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-12/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze $214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Curved Round Wall Rain Arm (12”, 16”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 90° Bend
- 1/2’NPT
- 2-7/16” Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT22</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>$110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22</td>
<td>CPB</td>
<td>$66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22</td>
<td>MB</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22</td>
<td>ORB</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22</td>
<td>PN</td>
<td>$110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22</td>
<td>ULB</td>
<td>$66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22</td>
<td>VB</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT22-16</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>$121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22-16</td>
<td>CPB</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22-16</td>
<td>MB</td>
<td>$147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22-16</td>
<td>ORB</td>
<td>$147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22-16</td>
<td>PN</td>
<td>$163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22-16</td>
<td>ULB</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22-16</td>
<td>VB</td>
<td>$147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Round 90° Wall Rain Arm (12”, 16”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 90° Bend
- 1/2”NPT
- 2-7/16” Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT24</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>$162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24</td>
<td>CPB</td>
<td>$141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24</td>
<td>MB</td>
<td>$203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24</td>
<td>ORB</td>
<td>$203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24</td>
<td>PN</td>
<td>$162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24</td>
<td>ULB</td>
<td>$141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24</td>
<td>VB</td>
<td>$203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT24-16</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>$213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24-16</td>
<td>CPB</td>
<td>$184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24-16</td>
<td>MB</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24-16</td>
<td>ORB</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24-16</td>
<td>PN</td>
<td>$213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24-16</td>
<td>ULB</td>
<td>$184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24-16</td>
<td>VB</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Curved Square Wall Rain Arm (12”, 16”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 90° Bend
- 1/2”NPT
- 2” Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MT23</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT23/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MT23-16</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT23-16/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23-16/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23-16/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23-16/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23-16/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23-16/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23-16/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Square 90° Wall Rain Arm (12”, 16”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 90° Bend
- 1/2”NPT
- 2” Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MT25</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT25/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MT25-16</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT25-16/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25-16/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25-16/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25-16/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25-16/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25-16/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25-16/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rectangular Wall Rain Arm (12”, 16”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- No Bend; 90° Down Spout
- 1/2”NPT
- 2” Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

MT27 (12” Arm)
Standard Finishes
- MT27/BRN Brushed Nickel $213
- MT27/CPB Polished Chrome $183
- MT27/MB Matte Black $265
- MT27/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $265
- MT27/PN Polished Nickel $213
- MT27/ULB Unlacquered Brass $183
- MT27/VB Venetian Bronze $265

MT27-16 (16” Arm)
Standard Finishes
- MT27-16/BRN Brushed Nickel $267
- MT27-16/CPB Polished Chrome $240
- MT27-16/MB Matte Black $334
- MT27-16/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $334
- MT27-16/PN Polished Nickel $267
- MT27-16/ULB Unlacquered Brass $240
- MT27-16/VB Venetian Bronze $334

Round Shower Riser (12”, 16”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 9” Vertical Rise
- 1/2”NPT
- 2-7/16” Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

MT28 (12” Arm)
Standard Finishes
- MT28/BRN Brushed Nickel $255
- MT28/CPB Polished Chrome $213
- MT28/MB Matte Black $317
- MT28/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $317
- MT28/PN Polished Nickel $255
- MT28/ULB Unlacquered Brass $213
- MT28/VB Venetian Bronze $317

MT28-16 (16” Arm)
Standard Finishes
- MT28-16/BRN Brushed Nickel $310
- MT28-16/CPB Polished Chrome $243
- MT28-16/MB Matte Black $387
- MT28-16/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $387
- MT28-16/PN Polished Nickel $310
- MT28-16/ULB Unlacquered Brass $243
- MT28-16/VB Venetian Bronze $387

MT29 (12” Arm)
Standard Finishes
- MT29/BRN Brushed Nickel $268
- MT29/CPB Polished Chrome $227
- MT29/MB Matte Black $335
- MT29/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $335
- MT29/PN Polished Nickel $268
- MT29/ULB Unlacquered Brass $227
- MT29/VB Venetian Bronze $335

MT29-16 (16” Arm)
Standard Finishes
- MT29-16/BRN Brushed Nickel $323
- MT29-16/CPB Polished Chrome $281
- MT29-16/MB Matte Black $403
- MT29-16/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $403
- MT29-16/PN Polished Nickel $323
- MT29-16/ULB Unlacquered Brass $281
- MT29-16/VB Venetian Bronze $403

Square Shower Riser (12”, 16”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 8-1/2” Vertical Rise
- 1/2”NPT
- 2” Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon
## Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT30-6/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-6/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-6/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-6/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-6/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-6/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-6/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT30-8/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-8/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-8/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-8/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-8/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-8/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-8/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Round Ceiling Drop (3”, 6”, 8”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Ceiling Mount
- 1/2” NPT
- 2-7/16” Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

### MT30-3 (3” Drop)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Round Ceiling Drop (12”, 18”, 24”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Ceiling Mount
- 1/2” NPT
- 2-7/16” Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

### MT30-12 (12” Drop)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT30-12/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-12/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-12/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-12/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-12/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-12/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-12/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT30-18/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-18/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-18/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-18/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-18/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-18/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-18/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT30-24/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-24/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-24/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-24/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-24/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-24/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-24/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$288</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Square Ceiling Drop (3”, 6”, 8”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Ceiling Mount
- 1/2” NPT
- 2” Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

#### MT31-3 (3” Drop)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT31-3/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-3/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-3/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-3/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-3/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-3/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-3/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MT31-6 (6” Drop)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT31-6/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-6/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-6/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-6/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-6/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-6/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-6/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MT31-8 (8” Drop)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT31-8/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-8/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-8/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-8/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-8/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-8/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-8/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Square Ceiling Drop (12”, 18”, 24”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Ceiling Mount
- 1/2” NPT
- 2” Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

#### MT31-12 (12” Drop)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT31-12/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-12/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-12/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-12/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-12/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-12/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-12/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MT31-18 (18” Drop)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT31-18/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-18/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-18/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-18/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-18/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-18/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-18/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MT31-24 (24” Drop)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT31-24/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-24/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-24/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-24/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-24/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-24/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-24/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Products

The Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Collection allows you to revive your shower, the soul of your bathroom. The **ultra slim** contemporary hand showers will revitalize your look. Pairing this unique hand shower with the matching Re-Vive™ shower head allows you to rejuvenate your style.

Round Multi-Function Hand Shower (MT10HSMF)
- Three functions: spray, mist, or both
- Thumb clicker button toggles between spray modes
- Interior lining prevents scalding
- Ergonomic 15° bend
- 1.6 or 2.5 GPM flow rate
- ABS plastic casing with thermoplastic rubber nozzles

**Standard Finishes**
- MT10HSMF/BRN Brushed Nickel $131
- MT10HSMF/CPB Polished Chrome $110
- MT10HSMF/MB Matte Black $164
- MT10HSMF/PN Polished Nickel $131

*Available in these finishes only

Square Multi-Function Hand Shower (MT11HSMF)
- Three functions: spray, mist, or both
- Thumb clicker button toggles between spray modes
- Interior lining prevents scalding
- Ergonomic 15° bend
- 1.6 or 2.5 GPM flow rate
- ABS plastic casing with thermoplastic rubber nozzles

**Standard Finishes**
- MT11HSMF/BRN Brushed Nickel $131
- MT11HSMF/CPB Polished Chrome $110
- MT11HSMF/MB Matte Black $164
- MT11HSMF/PN Polished Nickel $131

*Available in these finishes only

Traditional Round Hand Shower (MT18HS)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Single Function
- Ergonomic 90° Bend

**Standard Finishes**
- MT18HS/BRN Brushed Nickel $175
- MT18HS/CPB Polished Chrome $145
- MT18HS/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $195
- MT18HS/PN Polished Nickel $175
- MT18HS/VB Venetian Bronze $195

*Available in these finishes only
Round Stainless Steel Bent Hand Shower (MT10HS)
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- Ergonomic 30˚ Bend

Standard Finishes
- MT10HS/BRN Brushed Nickel $131
- MT10HS/CPB Polished Chrome $110
- MT10HS/MB Matte Black $164
- MT10HS/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $164
- MT10HS/PN Polished Nickel $131

*Available in these finishes only

Square Stainless Steel Bent Hand Shower (MT11HS)
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- Ergonomic 30˚ Bend

Standard Finishes
- MT11HS/BRN Brushed Nickel $131
- MT11HS/CPB Polished Chrome $110
- MT11HS/MB Matte Black $164
- MT11HS/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $164
- MT11HS/PN Polished Nickel $131

*Available in these finishes only

Round Slim Hand Shower Wand (MT12HS)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Single Function

Standard Finishes
- MT12HS/BRN Brushed Nickel $97
- MT12HS/CPB Polished Chrome $82
- MT12HS/MB Matte Black $120
- MT12HS/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $120
- MT12HS/PN Polished Nickel $97
- MT12HS/VB Venetian Bronze $120

*Available in these finishes only

Rectangular Slim Hand Shower Wand (MT13HS)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Single Function

Standard Finishes
- MT13HS/BRN Brushed Nickel $97
- MT13HS/CPB Polished Chrome $82
- MT13HS/MB Matte Black $120
- MT13HS/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $120
- MT13HS/PN Polished Nickel $97
- MT13HS/VB Venetian Bronze $120

*Available in these finishes only
Round Waterway Elbow with Adjustable Handshower Holder (MT41S)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Round Flange Included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT41S/BRN</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT41S/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT41S/CPB</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT41S/MB</td>
<td>$156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT41S/ORB</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT41S/PN</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT41S/ULB</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT41S/VB</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $156

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $208

Square Waterway Elbow with Adjustable Handshower Holder (MT51S)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Square Flange Included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/BRN</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/CPB</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/MB</td>
<td>$156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/ORB</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/PN</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/ULB</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/VB</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $156

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $208

Rectangular Waterway Elbow with Adjustable Handshower Holder (MT61S)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Rectangular Flange Included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/BRN</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/CPB</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/MB</td>
<td>$156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/ORB</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/PN</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/ULB</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/VB</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $156

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $208

Traditional Waterway Elbow with Adjustable Handshower Holder (MT71S)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Round Flange Included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT71S/BRN</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT71S/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT71S/CPB</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT71S/MB</td>
<td>$156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT71S/ORB</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT71S/PN</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT71S/ULB</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT71S/VB</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $156

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $208

Square Waterway Elbow with Adjustable Handshower Holder (MT51S)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Square Flange Included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/BRN</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/CPB</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/MB</td>
<td>$156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/ORB</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/PN</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/ULB</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/VB</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $156

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $208

Rectangular Waterway Elbow with Adjustable Handshower Holder (MT61S)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Rectangular Flange Included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/BRN</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/CPB</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/MB</td>
<td>$156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/ORB</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/PN</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/ULB</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/VB</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $156

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $208

Traditional Waterway Elbow with Adjustable Handshower Holder (MT71S)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Round Flange Included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT71S/BRN</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT71S/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT71S/CPB</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT71S/MB</td>
<td>$156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT71S/ORB</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT71S/PN</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT71S/ULB</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT71S/VB</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $156

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $208
Shower Heads, Arms, Drains, Grids, & Accessories

Round Waterway Elbow (MT14)
- Solid Brass Construction
- 1/2" Female Inlet x 1/2" Male Outlet
- Round Flange Included

Standard Finishes
- MT14/BRN Brushed Nickel $111
- MT14/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $172
- MT14/CPB Polished Chrome $96
- MT14/MB Matte Black $130
- MT14/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $130
- MT14/PN Polished Nickel $96
- MT14/ULB Unlacquered Brass $130
- MT14/VB Venetian Bronze

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $146

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $172

Square Waterway Elbow (MT15)
- Solid Brass Construction
- 1/2" Female Inlet x 1/2" Male Outlet
- Square Flange Included

Standard Finishes
- MT15/BRN Brushed Nickel $111
- MT15/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $172
- MT15/CPB Polished Chrome $96
- MT15/MB Matte Black $130
- MT15/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $130
- MT15/PN Polished Nickel $96
- MT15/ULB Unlacquered Brass $130
- MT15/VB Venetian Bronze

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $146

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $172

Round Waterway Elbow (MT41)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Round Flange Included

Standard Finishes
- MT41/BRN Brushed Nickel $123
- MT41/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $181
- MT41/CPB Polished Chrome $101
- MT41/MB Matte Black $138
- MT41/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $138
- MT41/PN Polished Nickel $123
- MT41/ULB Unlacquered Brass $101
- MT41/VB Venetian Bronze $138

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $155

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $181

Square Waterway Elbow (MT51)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Square Flange Included

Standard Finishes
- MT51/BRN Brushed Nickel $123
- MT51/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $181
- MT51/CPB Polished Chrome $101
- MT51/MB Matte Black $138
- MT51/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $138
- MT51/PN Polished Nickel $123
- MT51/ULB Unlacquered Brass $101
- MT51/VB Venetian Bronze $138

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $155

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $181
Stainless Steel Wall Mount (MT16)
- Stationary Handshower Mount
- Solid Stainless Steel Construction
- Mounting Hardware Included

Standard Finishes
- MT16/BRN Brushed Nickel $77
- MT16/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $114
- MT16/CPB Polished Chrome $66
- MT16/MB Matte Black $86
- MT16/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $86
- MT16/PN Polished Nickel $77
- MT16/VB Venetian Bronze $86

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $96

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $114

Stainless Steel Handshower Hose (MT17)
- Stainless Steel Hose
- Solid Brass 1/2” Female Connectors
- Five Foot Length

Standard Finishes
- MT17/BRN Brushed Nickel $54
- MT17/CPB Polished Chrome $42
- MT17/MB Matte Black $68
- MT17/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $68
- MT17/PN Polished Nickel $54
- MT17/VB Venetian Bronze $68

Showerarm Mount with Diverter (MT19)
- ABS Construction
- 1/2” Female Inlet x Two 1/2” Male Outlets
- Divert Water Between Handshower and Showerhead
- Adjustable Handshower Mount

Standard Finishes
- MT19/BRN Brushed Nickel $61
- MT19/CPB Polished Chrome $54
- MT19/PN Polished Nickel $61

*Available in these finishes only

Shower Seat (MT40)
The contemporary and stylish shower seat will revitalize your look. When not in use, the seat folds up, ‘vanishing’, to give your shower that minimalistic feel. Pairing this unique seat with the array of other Re-Vive™ shower products allows you to rejuvenate your style.
- Clear virgin acrylic seat
- Stainless steel mounting hardware
- 330 pound weight capacity
- 14.5” x 12.5”

Standard Finishes
- MT40/BRN Brushed Nickel $1009
- MT40/CPB Polished Chrome $652
- MT40/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1069
- MT40/PN Polished Nickel $1009
- MT40/VB Venetian Bronze $1069

*Available in these finishes only
Rain Rail Plus – Wall Mounted Shower Rail with Bottom Outlet Integral Waterway and Diverter (MTRRP)

The Rain Rail Plus is the newest addition to the Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Collection. The Rain Rail Plus is designed to make your bathroom remodel simple and effortless by avoiding unnecessary alterations to the tile, the plumbing behind the wall, or changing out the valve. Simply mount the Rain Rail Plus to the existing single showerhead outlet, and now your shower has transformed into a customized dual outlet showering experience equipped with rain head and handshower.

The Rain Rail Plus’ adjustable slide rail bracket allows for easy height and angle adjustment to your handshower. Toggling between rain head and handshower functions is made easy with the diverter being located at the base of the rail.

- 3 Function Design (shower, handshower, or both on at the same time)
- Top water inlet to retrofit current shower setup
- Bottom diverter to switch from Showerhead to Handshower
- Brass Construction
- Handshower holder is adjustable in height and angle
- Swing Spout
- Mounting Hardware Included
- 33 1/8” High x 16 1/2” Deep

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTRRP/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTRRP/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTRRP/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTRRP/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTRRP/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTRRP/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 712</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wall Mounted Shower Rail - Round (MT9SR)

- Brass construction
- 27” in length
- Handshower holder is adjustable in height and angle
- Mounting hardware included

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT9SR/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SR/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SR/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SR/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SR/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SR/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SR/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SR/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes $ 289

**Group 2 Finishes**

- All Group 2 Finishes $ 341

Wall Mounted Shower Rail – Rectangular (MT8SR)

- Brass construction
- 27” in length
- Handshower holder is adjustable in height and angle
- Mounting hardware included

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT8SR/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SR/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SR/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SR/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SR/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SR/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SR/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SR/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes $ 352

**Group 2 Finishes**

- All Group 2 Finishes $ 415
Wall Mounted Shower Rail with Bottom Outlet Integral Waterway – Round (MT9SRW)

- Integral water outlet eliminates the need for separate waterway elbow
- Brass construction
- 27” in length
- Handshower holder is adjustable in height and angle
- Mounting hardware included

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT9SRW/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SRW/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SRW/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SRW/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SRW/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SRW/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SRW/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SRW/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes $348

**Group 2 Finishes**

- All Group 2 Finishes $410

Wall Mounted Shower Rail with Bottom Outlet Integral Waterway – Rectangular (MT8SRW)

- Integral water outlet eliminates the need for separate waterway elbow
- Brass construction
- 27” in length
- Handshower holder is adjustable in height and angle
- Mounting hardware included

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT8SRW/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SRW/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SRW/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SRW/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SRW/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SRW/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SRW/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SRW/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes $398

**Group 2 Finishes**

- All Group 2 Finishes $469
**Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Products – Designer Series Shower Drains**

The Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Collection allows you to revive your shower, the soul of your bathroom. The newly added shower drains are elegant, beautiful and functional allowing a choice of design to suit any bathroom style. Enjoy the classic look of the Basket Weave or Tile-In options, or style the shower with the contemporary look of Flow, Dreamtime or Linear designs. Pairing one of these drain designs with the array of other Re-Vive™ shower products allows you to rejuvenate your style.

Each drain comes with the patented Universal Cast Iron Drain Ring which allows for retrofit applications. This ring will retrofit with most existing floor drains from Oatey, Sioux Chief, Pro Flow and Watts.

### Dimensions:
- 4-1/4” Grid
- 2” Neck

### Includes:
- Brass Grid
- Brass or Plastic Sleeve
- Brass Grid Holder
- 2 Set Screws
- Brass or Plastic 2" NPSL Connector
- Universal Drain Ring
- Hair Catcher
- Grid Lifter
- Drain Body Sold Separately (see page 169)

### Dreamtime Complete Kit  MT522P (Plastic Sleeve & Connector)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT522P/BRN</td>
<td>BrushedNickel</td>
<td>$397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522P/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522P/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522P/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522P/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522P/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Flow Complete Kit  MT523P (Plastic Sleeve & Connector)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT523P/BRN</td>
<td>BrushedNickel</td>
<td>$397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523P/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523P/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523P/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523P/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523P/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dreamtime Complete Kit  MT522B (Brass Sleeve & Connector)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT522B/BRN</td>
<td>BrushedNickel</td>
<td>$552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522B/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522B/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522B/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522B/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522B/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Flow Complete Kit  MT523B (Brass Sleeve & Connector)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT523B/BRN</td>
<td>BrushedNickel</td>
<td>$552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523B/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523B/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523B/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523B/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523B/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Shower Heads, Arms, Drains, Grids, & Accessories

### Standard Finishes

#### MT526P

- **Brushed Nickel**: $397
- **Polished Chrome**: $356
- **Oil Rubbed Bronze**: $450
- **Polished Nickel**: $356
- **Unlacquered Brass**: $356
- **Venetian Bronze**: $450

#### MT526B

- **Brushed Nickel**: $552
- **Polished Chrome**: $511
- **Oil Rubbed Bronze**: $595
- **Polished Nickel**: $552
- **Unlacquered Brass**: $595
- **Venetian Bronze**: $595

#### MT524P

- **Standard Finishes**: MT524P/CPB
  - **Polished Chrome**: $345

#### MT524B

- **Standard Finishes**: MT524B/CPB
  - **Polished Chrome**: $464

#### MT525P

- **Standard Finishes**: MT525P/CPB
  - **Polished Chrome**: $345

#### MT525B

- **Standard Finishes**: MT525B/CPB
  - **Polished Chrome**: $464

### Linear Complete Kit

- **MT525P**: Brushed Nickel $397, Polished Chrome $356, Oil Rubbed Bronze $450, Polished Nickel $397, Unlacquered Brass $356, Venetian Bronze $450

- **MT525B**: Brushed Nickel $552, Polished Chrome $511, Oil Rubbed Bronze $595, Polished Nickel $552, Unlacquered Brass $595, Venetian Bronze $595

### Basket Weave Complete Kit

- **MT526P**: Brushed Nickel $345, Polished Chrome $356, Oil Rubbed Bronze $450, Polished Nickel $397, Unlacquered Brass $356, Venetian Bronze $450

- **MT526B**: Brushed Nickel $552, Polished Chrome $511, Oil Rubbed Bronze $595, Polished Nickel $552, Unlacquered Brass $595, Venetian Bronze $595

---

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
## Grids Only for Designer Series Shower Drains (requires MT518P-ROUGH or MT518B-ROUGH)

**Includes:**
- Brass Grid
- Brass or Plastic Sleeve
- Hair Catcher
- Grid Lifter

### Dreamtime Shower Grid  MT522-GRID
**Plastic Sleeve**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT522-GRID/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-GRID/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-GRID/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-GRID/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-GRID/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-GRID/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Flow Shower Grid  MT523-GRID
**Plastic Sleeve**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT523-GRID/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-GRID/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-GRID/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-GRID/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-GRID/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-GRID/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dreamtime Shower Grid  MT522-BRGRID
**Brass Sleeve**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT522-BRGRID/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-BRGRID/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-BRGRID/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-BRGRID/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-BRGRID/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-BRGRID/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Flow Shower Grid  MT523-BRGRID
**Brass Sleeve**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT523-BRGRID/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-BRGRID/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-BRGRID/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-BRGRID/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-BRGRID/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-BRGRID/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tile-In Shower Grid  MT524-GRID

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT524-GRID/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Linear Shower Grid (Plastic Sleeve)
**MTS25-GRID**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Basket Weave Shower Grid (Plastic Sleeve)
**MTS26-GRID**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Linear Shower Grid (Brass Sleeve)
**MTS25-BRGRID**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Basket Weave Shower Grid (Brass Sleeve)
**MTS26-BRGRID**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Complete Rough (Plastic NPSL Connector)
**MTS18P-ROUGH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Complete Rough (Brass NPSL Connector)
**MTS18B-ROUGH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$348</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grid Holder (grid sold separately)
Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Products - Select Series Shower Drains

The Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Collection allows you to revive your shower, the soul of your bathroom. New to the Collection are the Select Series Shower Drains. The Select Series are a decorative, high quality shower drain that will not bust the customer’s budget. Two grid designs to go along with a tile-in option allow for an elegant and beautiful choice of design to suit any bathroom style.

Squares Shower Grid

**MT607**
- 4” square grid
- 3/16” 304 stainless steel grid
- Includes grid removal tool

**Standard Finishes**
- MT607/BRN Brushed Nickel $58
- MT607/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $105
- MT607/CPB Polished Chrome $57
- MT607/MB Matte Black $64
- MT607/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $64
- MT607/PN Polished Nickel $58
- MT607/VB Venetian Bronze $64

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $83

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $105

Lines Shower Grid

**MT608**
- 4” square grid
- 3/16” 304 stainless steel grid
- Includes grid removal tool

**Standard Finishes**
- MT608/BRN Brushed Nickel $58
- MT608/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $105
- MT608/CPB Polished Chrome $57
- MT608/MB Matte Black $64
- MT608/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $64
- MT608/PN Polished Nickel $58
- MT608/VB Venetian Bronze $64

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $83

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $105

Tile-in Shower Grid

**MT609**
- 3-1/2” square grid
- Plastic construction
- Includes grid removal tool

**Standard Finishes**
- MT609 No Finish on Product $20
Drain Neck to Fit All Select Series’ Grids

MT606
- Plastic construction
- Minimalistic thin edge design
- Hair catcher
- Construction debris cover included

$ 17

Drain Body - ABS Rough

MT605A
- Fits 2” ABS Pipe

$ 27

Drain Body - PVC Rough

MT605P
- Fits 2” PVC Pipe

$ 27

Schluter Adaptor

MT603A
- Plastic construction
- Allows for installation into fabric waterproofing systems; i.e. Schluter®-KERDI

$ 6

Kit 1 - PVC Drain Rough Body

MT601P
- MT605P - Drain Rough
- MT606 - Drain Neck

$ 44

Kit 2 - ABS Drain Rough Body

MT601A
- MT605A - Drain Rough
- MT606 - Drain Neck

$ 44
**4” Round Shower Grid - “Plastic Oddities”**

**MT238**
Shower grid features:
- 4” diameter O.D. with screw holes
- Two screw holes are 3-3/8” C-C
- Screws are included
- Grids are all brass, not stamped steel

Replacement shower grid fits “Plastic Oddities” shower drains.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT238/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT238/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT238/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT238/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT238/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT238/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT238/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT238/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4-1/2” Round Shower Grid - Fiat Shower Drains**

**MT239**
Shower grid features:
- 4-1/2” diameter O.D.
- 3” prong to prong
- Grid snaps in place for installation
- Grids are all brass, not stamped steel

Replacement shower grid fits Fiat shower drains.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT239/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT239/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT239/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT239/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT239/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT239/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT239/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT239/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$118</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Deluxe Brass Shower Grid with Square Plate**

**MT231**
Shower grid deluxe trim set consists of:
- One 4-1/4” square tile trim plate
- One 3-3/8” O.D. round grid
- Two screw holes are 2-7/8” C-C
- Includes 2 screws for installation

Fits Plumbing Products and 4T Drains
4-1/4” Round Shower Grid - American Brass, Aluminum Foundry

**MT240**
Shower grid features:
- 4-1/4” diameter O.D.
- 2-7/8” prong to prong
- Grid snaps in place for installation
- Grids are all brass, not stamped steel

Replacement shower grid fits American Brass and Aluminum Foundry shower drains.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT240/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT240/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT240/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT240/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT240/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT240/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT240/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT240/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes
- $39

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes
- $54

4-1/4” Round Shower Grid - “Plastic Oddities”

**MT245**
Shower grid features:
- 4-1/4” diameter O.D. with screw holes
- Two screw holes are 2-5/8” C-C
- Screws are included
- Grids are all brass, not stamped steel

Replacement shower grid fits “Plastic Oddities” shower drains.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT245/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT245/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT245/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT245/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT245/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT245/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT245/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT245/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes
- $53

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes
- $72

4-1/4” Round Shower Grid - Mountain Plumbing, Oatey/Casper, Zurn

**MT236**
Shower grid features:
- 4-1/4” diameter O.D.
- Grid snaps in place for installation
- Grids are all brass, not stamped steel

Replacement shower grid fits Mountain MT237, Oatey/Casper, Zurn, and many other shower drains.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT236/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT236/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT236/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT236/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT236/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT236/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT236/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT236/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes
- $48

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes
- $69

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
# Shower Heads, Arms, Drains, Grids, & Accessories

## 4" Square Solid Nickel Bronze Plated Grid Shower Drain

**MT506-GRID**

4" Square solid nickel bronze plated grid for shower drains.
- Includes Grid Only
- For use with MT506-ROUGH and MT507-ROUGH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT506-GRID/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506-GRID/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506-GRID/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506-GRID/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506-GRID/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506-GRID/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506-GRID/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 458</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 561</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 4" Round Solid Nickel Bronze Plated Grid Shower Drain

**MT507-GRID**

4" Round solid nickel bronze plated grid for shower drains.
- Includes Grid Only
- For use with MT507-ROUGH and MT506-ROUGH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT507-GRID/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507-GRID/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507-GRID/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507-GRID/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507-GRID/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507-GRID/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507-GRID/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 458</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 561</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 6" Square Solid Nickel Bronze Plated Grid Shower Drain

**MT508-GRID**

6" Square solid nickel bronze plated grid for shower drains.
- Includes Grid Only
- For use with MT508-ROUGH and MT509-ROUGH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT508-GRID/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508-GRID/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508-GRID/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508-GRID/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508-GRID/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508-GRID/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508-GRID/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 481</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 511</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 718</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 6" Round Solid Nickel Bronze Plated Grid Shower Drain

**MT509-GRID**

6" Round solid nickel bronze plated grid for shower drains.
- Includes Grid Only
- For use with MT509-ROUGH and MT508-ROUGH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT509-GRID/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509-GRID/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509-GRID/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509-GRID/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509-GRID/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509-GRID/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509-GRID/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 481</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 511</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 718</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shower Drain Body
PVC Rough - Use w/ MT506/507-GRID $62

MT506/507P-ROUGH/RB
PVC drain body for solid nickel bronze grids from Mountain Plumbing
• Fits 2” pipe PVC drain rough
Use with Mountain Plumbing shower drain: MT506/507-GRID

Shower Drain Body
ABS Rough - Use w/ MT506/507-GRID $62

MT506/507A-ROUGH/RB
ABS drain body for solid nickel bronze grids from Mountain Plumbing
• Fits 2” pipe ABS drain rough
Use with Mountain Plumbing shower drain: MT506/507-GRID

Shower Drain Body
Cast Iron Rough - Use w/ MT506-GRID $74

MT506C-ROUGH/CAST IRON (NO HUB)
MT506I-ROUGH/CAST IRON (2 IPS)
Cast iron drain body for solid nickel bronze grids from Mountain Plumbing
• Fits 2” pipe Cast Iron drain rough
Use with Mountain Plumbing shower drain: MT506-GRID

Shower Drain Body
PVC Rough - Use w/ MT508-GRID $106

MT508/509P-ROUGH/RB
PVC drain body for solid nickel bronze grids from Mountain Plumbing
• Fits 3” pipe PVC drain rough
Use with Mountain Plumbing shower drain: MT508/509-GRID

Shower Drain Body
ABS Rough - Use w/ MT508/509-GRID $106

MT508/509A-ROUGH/RB
ABS drain body for solid nickel bronze grids from Mountain Plumbing
• Fits 3” pipe ABS drain rough
Use with Mountain Plumbing shower drain: MT508/509-GRID

Rectangular Shower Drain Body
Cast Iron, PVC, ABS Rough-In $79

MT501C-ROUGH/CAST IRON (NO HUB) $79
MT501P-ROUGH/PVC $65
MT501A-ROUGH/ABS $65
Allows for flexibility when installing in constrained spaces.
• Clamp down floor drain
• 2” no hub outlet (cast iron); 2” hub outlet (PVC, ABS)
• 2” throat
• 35” L x 4” W
### 4" Square Complete Shower Drain - ABS

**MT506A**

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 4" Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- ABS Pipe
- Fits 2" Pipe

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT506A/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506A/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506A/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506A/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506A/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506A/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506A/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

| All Group 1 Finishes | $520 |

**Group 2 Finishes**

| All Group 2 Finishes | $623 |

### 4" Square Complete Shower Drain - PVC

**MT506P**

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 4" Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- PVC Pipe
- Fits 2" Pipe

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT506P/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506P/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506P/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506P/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506P/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506P/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506P/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

| All Group 1 Finishes | $520 |

**Group 2 Finishes**

| All Group 2 Finishes | $623 |

### 4" Square Complete Shower Drain - Cast Iron

**MT506C**

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 4" Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- Cast Iron Pipe
- Fits 2" Pipe

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT506C/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506C/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506C/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506C/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506C/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506C/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506C/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$442</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

| All Group 1 Finishes | $528 |

**Group 2 Finishes**

| All Group 2 Finishes | $631 |

### 4" Square Complete Shower Drain - IPS Cast Iron

**MT506I**

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 4" Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- IPS Cast Iron Pipe
- Fits 2" Pipe

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT506I/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506I/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506I/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506I/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506I/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506I/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506I/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$442</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

| All Group 1 Finishes | $528 |

**Group 2 Finishes**

| All Group 2 Finishes | $631 |
### 6" Square Complete Shower Drain - ABS

**MT508A**
Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 6" Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- ABS Pipe
- Fits 3" Pipe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT508A/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508A/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508A/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508A/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508A/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508A/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508A/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $ 618

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $ 824

### 6" Square Complete Shower Drain - PVC

**MT508P**
Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 6" Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- PVC Pipe
- Fits 3" Pipe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT508P/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508P/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508P/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508P/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508P/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508P/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508P/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $ 618

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $ 824

### Notes:

- **Standard Finishes**
- **Group 1 Finishes**
- **Group 2 Finishes**
- **All Group 1 Finishes**
- **All Group 2 Finishes**
4" Round Complete Shower Drain - ABS

**MT507A**
Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 4" Round Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- ABS Pipe
- Fits 2" Pipe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT507A/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507A/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507A/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507A/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507A/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507A/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507A/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$607</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6" Round Complete Shower Drain - ABS

**MT509A**
Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 6" Round Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- ABS Pipe
- Fits 3" Pipe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT509A/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509A/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509A/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509A/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509A/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509A/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509A/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$587</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$618</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4" Round Complete Shower Drain - PVC

**MT507P**
Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 4" Round Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- PVC Pipe
- Fits 2" Pipe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT507P/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507P/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507P/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507P/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507P/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507P/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT507P/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$607</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6" Round Complete Shower Drain - PVC

**MT509P**
Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 6" Round Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- PVC Pipe
- Fits 3" Pipe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT509P/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509P/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509P/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509P/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509P/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509P/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT509P/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$587</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$618</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shower Grid with Flange
PVC Body

MT228P/SS
- Shower Grid with Flange
- Includes PVC Body
- 4-1/4" O.D.
- Face Plate has Two Holes
- Stainless Steel Grid Finish

Notes:
Section Contents

Duet Finishes - Valve 137 - 138
Angle/Straight 139 - 146
Angle/Straight Sweat 147 - 150
Safety Valve-Leak Detector 151

Fixture Planning Diagrams

Use the bath sink, pedestal sink, toilet, and bidet fixture planning diagram to simplify your product selection and complete your design.

Bath Sink Fixture Planning Diagram 16
Pedestal Sink Fixture Planning Diagram 17
Toilet Fixture Planning Diagram 18
Bidet Fixture Planning Diagram 19
Valve

Duet Finishes

Mountain Plumbing’s Duet Finish Collection highlights elements of your kitchen and bath design to give a truly balanced and unique look.

Available on the MT5003L-NL
Lever Handle Valve
Page 144

Ordering Duet Products

All Duet products come with Matte Black as the base finish. To order please use the following three step instructions:

1. Find the Product You Want in a Duet Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Model #</th>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2</td>
<td>Decorative Bottle Trap with Clean-Out Plug</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NL</td>
<td>Lever Handle Angle Valve</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300</td>
<td>Classic 3-1/2&quot; Deluxe Stemball Kitchen Strainer</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200E</td>
<td>Complete Stopper &amp; Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202</td>
<td>Extended Flange Stopper &amp; Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957R</td>
<td>Round Deluxe Raised Air Switch with Freedom Mount</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NL</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLDK</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NL</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Products with Knurling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Model #</th>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLDK</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLDK</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLDK</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLDK</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLDK</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Select Accent Finish & Use Model # Below to Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Model #</th>
<th>Accent Finishes</th>
<th>Model #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>BRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>CPB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>PN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D-2</td>
<td>MT300D-2D/BRN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D-2</td>
<td>MT300D-2D/CPB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D-2</td>
<td>MT300D-2D/PN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D-2</td>
<td>MT300D-2D/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD-2</td>
<td>MT200EVD-2D/BRN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD-2</td>
<td>MT200EVD-2D/CPB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD-2</td>
<td>MT200EVD-2D/PN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD-2</td>
<td>MT200EVD-2D/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200D-2</td>
<td>MT200D-2D/BRN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200D-2</td>
<td>MT200D-2D/CPB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200D-2</td>
<td>MT200D-2D/PN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200D-2</td>
<td>MT200D-2D/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D-2</td>
<td>MT202D-2D/BRN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D-2</td>
<td>MT202D-2D/CPB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D-2</td>
<td>MT202D-2D/PN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D-2</td>
<td>MT202D-2D/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD</td>
<td>MT957RD/BRN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD</td>
<td>MT957RD/CPB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD</td>
<td>MT957RD/PN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD</td>
<td>MT957RD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD</td>
<td>MT1830-NLDRD/BRN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD</td>
<td>MT1830-NLDRD/CPB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD</td>
<td>MT1830-NLDRD/PN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD</td>
<td>MT1830-NLDRD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD</td>
<td>MT1840-NLDRD/BRN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NL</td>
<td>MT1840-NLDRD/CPB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NL</td>
<td>MT1840-NLDRD/PN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NL</td>
<td>MT1840-NLDRD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD</td>
<td>MT1833-NLDRD/BRN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL</td>
<td>MT1833-NLDRD/CPB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL</td>
<td>MT1833-NLDRD/PN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NL</td>
<td>MT1833-NLDRD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD</td>
<td>MT1843-NLDRD/BRN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NL</td>
<td>MT1843-NLDRD/CPB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NL</td>
<td>MT1843-NLDRD/PN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NL</td>
<td>MT1843-NLDRD/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 3a. Brushed Nickel - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/BRN</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/BRN</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/BRN</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/BRN</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/BRN</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Products with Knurling*

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLDK/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLDK/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLDK/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLDK/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLDK/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3b. Polished Chrome - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/CPB</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/CPB</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/CPB</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/CPB</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/CPB</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Products with Knurling*

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3c. Polished Nickel - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/PN</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NLD/PN</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/PN</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/PN</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/PN</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/PN</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Products with Knurling*

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLDK/PVDPN</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLDK/PVDPN</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLDK/PVDPN</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLDK/PVDPN</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/PVDPN</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLDK/PVDPN</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3d. Champagne Bronze - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Products with Knurling*

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Look for the **Duet** icon to find products available in Duet Finishes throughout the 2020 Price Book.
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle Angle Valve

MT401-NL
Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT401-NL/BRN</td>
<td>$86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT401-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT401-NL/CPB</td>
<td>$58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT401-NL/MB</td>
<td>$113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT401-NL/ORB</td>
<td>$98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT401-NL/PN</td>
<td>$86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT401-NL/ULB</td>
<td>$58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT401-NL/VB</td>
<td>$98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 2 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle Angle Valve

MT403-NL
Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT403-NL/BRN</td>
<td>$94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT403-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT403-NL/CPB</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT403-NL/MB</td>
<td>$119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT403-NL/ORB</td>
<td>$103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT403-NL/PN</td>
<td>$94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT403-NL/ULB</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT403-NL/VB</td>
<td>$103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 2 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free

(Straight)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle Straight Valve

MT410-NL
Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

Standard Finishes
MT410-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $94
MT410-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $156
MT410-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $63
MT410-NL/MB Matte Black $119
MT410-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $103
MT410-NL/PN Polished Nickel $94
MT410-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $63
MT410-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $103

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $119

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $156

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free

(Angle)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle Angle Valve

MT6001-NL
Our deluxe oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary

Standard Finishes
MT6001-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $108
MT6001-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $246
MT6001-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $93
MT6001-NL/MB Matte Black $187
MT6001-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $126
MT6001-NL/PN Polished Nickel $108
MT6001-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $93
MT6001-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $126

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $187

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $246
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Valves & Stops

Oval Handle Angle Valve

MT6003-NL
Our deluxe oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary.

Standard Finishes
MT6003-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $108
MT6003-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $246
MT6003-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $93
MT6003-NL/MB Matte Black $187
MT6003-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $126
MT6003-NL/PN Polished Nickel $108
MT6003-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $93
MT6003-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $126

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $187

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $246

Cross Handle Angle Valve

MT616-NL
Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

Standard Finishes
MT616-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $129
MT616-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $210
MT616-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $92
MT616-NL/MB Matte Black $162
MT616-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $151
MT616-NL/PN Polished Nickel $129
MT616-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $92
MT616-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $151

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $162

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $210
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle Angle Valve

MT621-NL
Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT621-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT621-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT621-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT621-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT621-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT621-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT621-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT621-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

- All Group 1 Finishes | $172

Group 2 Finishes

- All Group 2 Finishes | $225

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle Angle Valve

MT4001X-NL
Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4001X-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4001X-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4001X-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4001X-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4001X-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4001X-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4001X-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4001X-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

- All Group 1 Finishes | $204

Group 2 Finishes

- All Group 2 Finishes | $268
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle Angle Valve

**MT4003X-NL**

Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4003X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4003X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4003X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4003X-NL/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4003X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4003X-NL/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4003X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4003X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

| All Group 1 Finishes | $204 |

**Group 2 Finishes**

| All Group 2 Finishes | $268 |

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle Angle Valve

**MT4004X-NL**

Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.

- Includes flange

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4004X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4004X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4004X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4004X-NL/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4004X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4004X-NL/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4004X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4004X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$274</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

| All Group 1 Finishes | $301 |

**Group 2 Finishes**

| All Group 2 Finishes | $395 |
Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

### Lever Handle Angle Valve

**MT5001L-NL**

Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

#### Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT5001L-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5001L-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5001L-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5001L-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5001L-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5001L-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5001L-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5001L-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Group 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Group 2 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$267</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Duet Finishes

( Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT5001L-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5001L-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5001L-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5001L-NLD/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5001L-NLD/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5001L-NLD/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$208</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Straight)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle Straight Valve

MT5120L-NL
Our lever handle straight valve is designed for a contemporary look.

Standard Finishes
- MT5120L-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $152
- MT5120L-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $274
- MT5120L-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $104
- MT5120L-NL/MB Matte Black $209
- MT5120L-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $174
- MT5120L-NL/PN Polished Nickel $152
- MT5120L-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $104
- MT5120L-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $174

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $209

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $274

Contemporary Round Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Round Handle Angle Valve

MT6004-NL
Our round handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

Standard Finishes
- MT6004-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $208
- MT6004-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $291
- MT6004-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $137
- MT6004-NL/MB Matte Black $264
- MT6004-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $236
- MT6004-NL/PN Polished Nickel $208
- MT6004-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $137
- MT6004-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $236

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $264

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $291
Contemporary Square Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

**Square Handle Angle Valve**

**MT5004-NL**

Our square handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

**Standard Finishes**

- MT5004-NL/BRN | Brushed Nickel | $215
- MT5004-NL/CHBRZ | Champagne Bronze | $310
- MT5004-NL/CPB | Polished Chrome | $151
- MT5004-NL/MB | Matte Black | $282
- MT5004-NL/ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $247
- MT5004-NL/PN | Polished Nickel | $215
- MT5004-NL/ULB | Unlacquered Brass | $151
- MT5004-NL/VB | Venetian Bronze | $247

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes | $282

**Group 2 Finishes**

- All Group 2 Finishes | $310

**Notes:**

* * *
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8”
O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle Angle Sweat Valve

MT316-NL
This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a
brass oval handle.
• Includes 5” sweat extension and bell flange

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT316-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT316-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT316-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT316-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT316-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT316-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT316-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT316-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

| All Group 1 Finishes | $147 |

Group 2 Finishes

| All Group 2 Finishes | $178 |

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Straight)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8”
O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle Straight Sweat Valve

MT317-NL
This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a
brass oval handle.
• Includes 5” sweat extension and bell flange

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT317-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT317-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT317-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT317-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT317-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT317-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT317-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT317-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

| All Group 1 Finishes | $149 |

Group 2 Finishes

| All Group 2 Finishes | $185 |
**Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free**
(Sweat - Angle)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

**Cross Handle Angle Sweat Valve**

MT629-NL
This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.
- Includes 5” sweat extension and bell flange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT629-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT629-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT629-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT629-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT629-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT629-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT629-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT629-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $205

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $227

---

**Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free**
(Sweat - Straight)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

**Cross Handle Straight Sweat Valve**

MT631-NL
This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.
- Includes 5” sweat extension and bell flange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT631-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT631-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT631-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT631-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT631-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT631-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT631-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT631-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $205

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $227
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8”
O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle Angle Sweat Valve

MT416X-NL
This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.
• Includes 5” sweat extension and 11/16” bell flange

Standard Finishes
MT416X-NL/BRN Brace Nickel $205
MT416X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $320
MT416X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $158
MT416X-NL/MB Matte Black $244
MT416X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $226
MT416X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $205
MT416X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $158
MT416X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $226

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $244

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $320

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Straight)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8”
O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle Straight Sweat Valve

MT417X-NL
This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.
• Includes 5” sweat extension and 11/16” bell flange

Standard Finishes
MT417X-NL/BRN Brace Nickel $212
MT417X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $328
MT417X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $166
MT417X-NL/MB Matte Black $250
MT417X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $231
MT417X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $212
MT417X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $166
MT417X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $231

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $250

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $328
Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Lever Handle Angle Sweat Valve

**MTS16L-NL**
This angle sweat valve is a contemporary styled valve with a lever handle.
- Includes 5" sweat extension and 11/16" bell flange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT516L-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT516L-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT516L-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT516L-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT516L-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT516L-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT516L-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT516L-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$274</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Straight)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Lever Handle Straight Sweat Valve

**MTS17L-NL**
This straight sweat valve is a contemporary styled valve with a lever handle.
- Includes 5" sweat extension and 11/16" bell flange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT517L-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT517L-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT517L-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT517L-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT517L-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT517L-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT517L-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT517L-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Supply Kits & Parts

Section Contents

Supply Parts 153 - 156
Lavatory Supply Kit
    Angle/Straight 157 - 165
    Angle Sweat 166 - 168
Lavatory Supply Kit - Bottle Trap
    Angle/Straight 169 - 173
    Angle Sweat 174
Lavatory Supply Kit - P-Trap (1-1/4")
    Angle/Straight 174 - 177
    Angle/Straight Sweat 178
Lavatory Supply Kit - P-Trap (1-1/2")
    Angle/Straight 179 - 182
    Angle/Straight Sweat 182 - 183
Lavatory Supply Kit New England
    Angle/Straight 184 - 190
    Angle/Straight Sweat 191 - 195
Toilet Supply Kits
    Angle/Straight 196 - 204
    Angle/Straight Sweat 205 - 208
    Corrugated 209 - 213

Fixture Planning Diagrams

Use the bath sink, pedestal sink, toilet, and bidet fixture planning diagram to simplify your product selection and complete your design.

Bath Sink Fixture Planning Diagram 16
Pedestal Sink Fixture Planning Diagram 17
Toilet Fixture Planning Diagram 18
Bidet Fixture Planning Diagram 19
## Bull Nose Supply Tube For Lavatory - 20" w/ Metal End Piece

### MT432X
Bull nose supply tube risers with metal end piece for lavatory connections.
- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8" O.D. x 20" Long
- Available in 20" only
- Lead Free Material
- Can be hand formed for installation, but a spring bender is recommended

### Standard Finishes
- MT432X/BRN: Brushed Nickel $28
- MT432X/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $59
- MT432X/CPB: Polished Chrome $24
- MT432X/MB: Matte Black $37
- MT432X/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $33
- MT432X/PN: Polished Nickel $28
- MT432X/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $24
- MT432X/VB: Venetian Bronze $33

### Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $37

### Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $59

---

## Bull Nose Supply Tube For Lavatory - 12” w/ Rubber End Piece

### MT431X
Bull nose supply tube risers with rubber end piece for lavatory connections.
- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8" O.D. x 12" Long
- Lead Free Material
- Can be hand formed for installation, but a spring bender is recommended

### Standard Finishes
- MT431X/BRN: Brushed Nickel $34
- MT431X/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $71
- MT431X/CPB: Polished Chrome $29
- MT431X/MB: Matte Black $44
- MT431X/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $40
- MT431X/PN: Polished Nickel $34
- MT431X/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $29
- MT431X/VB: Venetian Bronze $40

### Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $44

### Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $71

---

## Bull Nose Supply Tube For Lavatory - 30” w/ Rubber End Piece

### MT4321X
Bull nose supply tube risers with rubber end piece for lavatory connections.
- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8" O.D. x 30" Long
- Lead Free Material
- Can be hand formed for installation, but a spring bender is recommended

### Standard Finishes
- MT4321X/BRN: Brushed Nickel $53
- MT4321X/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $125
- MT4321X/CPB: Polished Chrome $39
- MT4321X/MB: Matte Black $77
- MT4321X/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $66
- MT4321X/PN: Polished Nickel $53
- MT4321X/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $39
- MT4321X/VB: Venetian Bronze $66

### Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $77

### Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $125
Rigid Supply Tubes for Toilet Connections
Corrugated Supply Tubes & Flat Head Risers

**Corrugated Supply Tube - 15”**
For Toilet or Lavatory

**MT426X**
Corrugated supply tubes for toilet or lavatory connections.
- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8” O.D. x 15” Long
- Available in 15” only
- Includes washers for toilet or lavatory connection
- Lead Free Material

**Standard Finishes**
- MT426X/BRN   Brushed Nickel   $27
- MT426X/CHBRZ  Champagne Bronze  $54
- MT426X/CPB   Polished Chrome   $21
- MT426X/MB    Matte Black     $34
- MT426X/ORB   Oil Rubbed Bronze   $30
- MT426X/PN   Polished Nickel   $27
- MT426X/ULB  Unlacquered Brass   $21
- MT426X/VB  Venetian Bronze   $30

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes   $34

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes   $54

**Flat Head Riser Supply Tube For Toilet - 12”**

**MT435X**
Flat head supply tube risers with plastic end piece for toilet connections.
- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8” O.D. x 12” Long
- Lead Free Material
- Can be hand formed for installation, but a spring bender is recommended

**Standard Finishes**
- MT435X/BRN   Brushed Nickel   $33
- MT435X/CHBRZ  Champagne Bronze  $70
- MT435X/CPB   Polished Chrome   $26
- MT435X/MB    Matte Black     $43
- MT435X/ORB   Oil Rubbed Bronze   $39
- MT435X/PN   Polished Nickel   $33
- MT435X/ULB  Unlacquered Brass   $26
- MT435X/VB  Venetian Bronze   $39

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes   $43

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes   $70

**Flat Head Riser Supply Tube For Toilet - 20”**

**MT436X**
Flat head supply tube risers with plastic end piece for toilet connections.
- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8” O.D. x 20” Long
- Lead Free Material
- Can be hand formed for installation, but a spring bender is recommended

**Standard Finishes**
- MT436X/BRN   Brushed Nickel   $38
- MT436X/CHBRZ  Champagne Bronze  $76
- MT436X/CPB   Polished Chrome   $29
- MT436X/MB    Matte Black     $46
- MT436X/ORB   Oil Rubbed Bronze   $42
- MT436X/PN   Polished Nickel   $38
- MT436X/ULB  Unlacquered Brass   $29
- MT436X/VB  Venetian Bronze   $42

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes   $46

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes   $76
### Flanges - Low Pattern

#### Flat Sure Grip Brass Flange

**MT441X**
A flat sure grip brass flange to fit over 5/8” O.D. copper tube.
- 5/8” I.D. x 2-1/2” O.D. x 13/32” HT

**MT442X**
A flat sure grip brass flange to fit over 1/2” IPS.
- 13/16” I.D. x 2-1/2” O.D. x 13/32” HT

#### Standard Finishes

| MT441X/BRN | MT442X/BRN | Brushed Nickel | $16 |
| MT441X/CHBRZ | MT442X/CHBRZ | Champagne Bronze | $35 |
| MT441X/CPB | MT442X/CPB | Polished Chrome | $6 |
| MT441X/MB | MT442X/MB | Matte Black | $21 |
| MT441X/ORB | MT442X/ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $17 |
| MT441X/PN | MT442X/PN | Polished Nickel | $16 |
| MT441X/ULB | MT442X/ULB | Unlacquered Brass | $6 |
| MT441X/VB | MT442X/VB | Venetian Bronze | $17 |

#### Group 1 Finishes

- All Group 1 Finishes | $21

#### Group 2 Finishes

- All Group 2 Finishes | $35

### Flanges - Brass Bell

#### Brass Bell Sure Grip Brass Flange - Use with 1/2” IPS

**MT443X**
A brass bell sure grip flange to fit over 1/2” IPS pipe nipples.
- 13/16” I.D. x 2-13/32” O.D. x 1-1/8” HT

**MT445X**
A brass bell sure grip flange to fit over 5/8” O.D. copper tube.
- 5/8” I.D. x 2-13/32” O.D. x 1-1/8” HT

#### Standard Finishes

| MT443X/BRN | MT445X/BRN | Brushed Nickel | $19 |
| MT443X/CHBRZ | MT445X/CHBRZ | Champagne Bronze | $37 |
| MT443X/CPB | MT445X/CPB | Polished Chrome | $9 |
| MT443X/MB | MT445X/MB | Matte Black | $23 |
| MT443X/ORB | MT445X/ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $21 |
| MT443X/PN | MT445X/PN | Polished Nickel | $19 |
| MT443X/ULB | MT445X/ULB | Unlacquered Brass | $9 |
| MT443X/VB | MT445X/VB | Venetian Bronze | $21 |

#### Group 1 Finishes

- All Group 1 Finishes | $23

#### Group 2 Finishes

- All Group 2 Finishes | $37

### Cover Tube

**MT4390X**
Cover tube for O.D. Compression x O.D. Compression
- 6” cover tube that can be cut to size
- Covers 1/2” copper stub
- Includes Flange

#### Standard Finishes

| MT4390X/BRN | Brushed Nickel | $49 |
| MT4390X/CHBRZ | Champagne Bronze | $72 |
| MT4390X/CPB | Polished Chrome | $32 |
| MT4390X/MB | Matte Black | $61 |
| MT4390X/ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $51 |
| MT4390X/PN | Polished Nickel | $49 |
| MT4390X/ULB | Unlacquered Brass | $32 |
| MT4390X/VB | Venetian Bronze | $51 |

#### Group 1 Finishes

- All Group 1 Finishes | $61

#### Group 2 Finishes

- All Group 2 Finishes | $72
Lead Free Pipe Nipples

**6" Pipe Nipple - 1/2" IPS**

**MT448X-NL**
A lead free, all brass pipe nipple for 1/2" IPS.
- To be used with IPS applications
- 1/2" IPS X 6"

**Standard Finishes**
- MT448X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $57
- MT448X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $117
- MT448X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $42
- MT448X-NL/MB Matte Black $74
- MT448X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $62
- MT448X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $57
- MT448X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $42
- MT448X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $62

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $74

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $117

---

**4" Pipe Nipple - 1/2" IPS**

**MT450X-NL**
A lead free, all brass pipe nipple for 1/2" IPS.
- To be used with IPS applications
- 1/2" IPS X 4"

**Standard Finishes**
- MT450X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $46
- MT450X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $101
- MT450X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $32
- MT450X-NL/MB Matte Black $63
- MT450X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $49
- MT450X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $46
- MT450X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $32
- MT450X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $49

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $63

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $101

---

**12" Supply Cover Sleeve**

**MT455X**

**Standard Finishes**
- MT455X/BRN Brushed Nickel $71
- MT455X/CPB Polished Chrome $56
- MT455X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $81
- MT455X/PN Polished Nickel $71

**20" Supply Cover Sleeve**

**MT456X**

**Standard Finishes**
- MT456X/BRN Brushed Nickel $78
- MT456X/CPB Polished Chrome $60
- MT456X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $87
- MT456X/PN Polished Nickel $78

---

**12" Supply Cover Sleeve w/ Toilet Supply Line**

**MT465X**

**Standard Finishes**
- MT465X/BRN Brushed Nickel $81
- MT465X/CPB Polished Chrome $66
- MT465X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $90
- MT465X/PN Polished Nickel $81

---

**20" Supply Cover Sleeve w/ Lavatory Supply Line**

**MT466X**

**Standard Finishes**
- MT466X/BRN Brushed Nickel $88
- MT466X/CPB Polished Chrome $72
- MT466X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $97
- MT466X/PN Polished Nickel $88
Supply Kits & Parts

Lavatory Supply Kit - Angle

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - No Trap)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT401-NL)

MT4934-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
• 2 - MT401-NL Angle Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
• 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
• 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges

Standard Finishes
MT4934-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 352
MT4934-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 634
MT4934-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 248
MT4934-NL/MB Matte Black $ 468
MT4934-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 394
MT4934-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 352
MT4934-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 248
MT4934-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 394

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 468

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 634

Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)

MT493BO-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
• 2 - MT403-NL Angle Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
• 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Standard Finishes
MT493BO-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 276
MT493BO-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 474
MT493BO-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 186
MT493BO-NL/MB Matte Black $ 354
MT493BO-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 306
MT493BO-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 276
MT493BO-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 186
MT493BO-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 306

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 354

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 474
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - No Trap)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

**Oval Handle (valve MT6001-NL)**

**MT6910-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.
- 2 - MT6001-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT6910-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6910-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6910-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6910-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6910-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6910-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6910-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6910-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes | $616

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes | $882

---

**Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)**

**MT6930-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.
- 2 - MT6003-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT6930-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6930-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6930-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6930-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6930-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6930-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6930-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6930-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes | $490

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes | $680

---

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - No Trap)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT616-NL)

MT6254X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT616-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges

Standard Finishes
- MT6254X-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel $438
- MT6254X-NL/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $758
- MT6254X-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $308
- MT6254X-NL/MB: Matte Black $566
- MT6254X-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $500
- MT6254X-NL/PN: Polished Nickel $438
- MT6254X-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $308
- MT6254X-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $500

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $566

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $758

Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

MT493BX-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT621-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

Standard Finishes
- MT493BX-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel $386
- MT493BX-NL/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $612
- MT493BX-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $256
- MT493BX-NL/MB: Matte Black $460
- MT493BX-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $414
- MT493BX-NL/PN: Polished Nickel $386
- MT493BX-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $256
- MT493BX-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $414

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $460

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $612

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - No Trap)

Cross Handle (valve MT4001X-NL)

MT4910X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT4001X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges

Standard Finishes
- MT4910X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $524
- MT4910X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $926
- MT4910X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $358
- MT4910X-NL/MB Matte Black $650
- MT4910X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $558
- MT4910X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $524
- MT4910X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $358
- MT4910X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $460

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $650

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $926

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

MT4930X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT4003X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

Standard Finishes
- MT4930X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $432
- MT4930X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $724
- MT4930X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $294
- MT4930X-NL/MB Matte Black $524
- MT4930X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $460
- MT4930X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $432
- MT4930X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $294
- MT4930X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $460

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $524

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $724

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - No Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)

MT4931X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.
- 2 - MT4004X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes

Standard Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4931X-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel $552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4931X-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze $908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4931X-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome $390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4931X-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black $676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4931X-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze $614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4931X-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel $552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4931X-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass $390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4931X-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze $614</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $676

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $908

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - No Trap)

Lever Handle (valve MT5001L-NL)

MT5910L-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 2 - MT5001L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges

Standard Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT5910L-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel $474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5910L-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze $838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5910L-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome $316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5910L-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black $646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5910L-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze $532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5910L-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel $474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5910L-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass $316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5910L-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze $532</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $646

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $838

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet
Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - No Trap)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

MT5930L-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 2 - MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

Standard Finishes
- MT5930L-NL/BRN - Brushed Nickel $382
- MT5930L-NL/CHBRZ - Champagne Bronze $696
- MT5930L-NL/CPB - Polished Chrome $252
- MT5930L-NL/MB - Matte Black $512
- MT5930L-NL/ORB - Oil Rubbed Bronze $434
- MT5930L-NL/PN - Polished Nickel $382
- MT5930L-NL/ULB - Unlacquered Brass $252
- MT5930L-NL/VB - Venetian Bronze $434

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $512

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $696

Contemporary Round Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - No Trap)

Round Handle (valve MT6004-NL)

MT6931-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our round handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 2 - MT6004-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes

Standard Finishes
- MT6931-NL/BRN - Brushed Nickel $472
- MT6931-NL/CHBRZ - Champagne Bronze $690
- MT6931-NL/CPB - Polished Chrome $322
- MT6931-NL/MB - Matte Black $602
- MT6931-NL/ORB - Oil Rubbed Bronze $538
- MT6931-NL/PN - Polished Nickel $472
- MT6931-NL/ULB - Unlacquered Brass $322
- MT6931-NL/VB - Venetian Bronze $538

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $602

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $690

1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet
Contemporary Square Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - No Trap)

Square Handle (valve MT5004-NL)

MT5931-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our square handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 2 - MT5004-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT5931-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5931-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5931-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5931-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5931-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5931-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5931-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5931-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group 1 Finishes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group 2 Finishes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 139 - 146
For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 153 - 156

Notes:
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free  
(Straight - No Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet  
 x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)

**MT4127-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.  
• 2 - MT410-NL Straight Valves  
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes  
• 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

**Standard Finishes**
- MT4127-NL/BRN - Brushed Nickel  
- MT4127-NL/CHBRZ - Champagne Bronze  
- MT4127-NL/CPB - Polished Chrome  
- MT4127-NL/MB - Matte Black  
- MT4127-NL/ORB - Oil Rubbed Bronze  
- MT4127-NL/PN - Polished Nickel  
- MT4127-NL/ULB - Unlacquered Brass  
- MT4127-NL/VB - Venetian Bronze

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes  
  - $354

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes  
  - $500

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  
(Straight - No Trap)

Lever Handle (valve MT5120L-NL)

**MT5121L-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle straight valve is designed for a contemporary look.  
• 2 - MT5120L-NL Straight Valves  
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes  
• 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

**Standard Finishes**
- MT5121L-NL/BRN - Brushed Nickel  
- MT5121L-NL/CHBRZ - Champagne Bronze  
- MT5121L-NL/CPB - Polished Chrome  
- MT5121L-NL/MB - Matte Black  
- MT5121L-NL/ORB - Oil Rubbed Bronze  
- MT5121L-NL/PN - Polished Nickel  
- MT5121L-NL/ULB - Unlacquered Brass  
- MT5121L-NL/VB - Venetian Bronze

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes  
  - $534

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes  
  - $710

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet  
 x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet
For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 139 - 146
For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 153 - 156

Notes:
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - No Trap)

Cross Handle (valve MT416X-NL)

MT8122X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.
- 2 - MT416X-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes

Standard Finishes
- MT8122X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $466
- MT8122X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $742
- MT8122X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $364
- MT8122X-NL/MB Matte Black $562
- MT8122X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $518
- MT8122X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $466
- MT8122X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $364
- MT8122X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $518

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $562

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $742

Cross Handle (valve MT4006X-NL)

MT8123X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a deluxe cross handle.
- 2 - MT4006X-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes

Standard Finishes
- MT8123X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $536
- MT8123X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $830
- MT8123X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $374
- MT8123X-NL/MB Matte Black $628
- MT8123X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $572
- MT8123X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $536
- MT8123X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $374
- MT8123X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $572

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $628

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $830
Supply Kits & Parts

Lavatory Supply Kit - Angle Sweat

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - No Trap)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8”
O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT629-NL)

MT6123X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a mini cross handle.

• 2 - MT629-NL Angle Sweat Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes

Standard Finishes
MT6123X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 358
MT6123X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 642
MT6123X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 296
MT6123X-NL/MB Matte Black $ 484
MT6123X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 410
MT6123X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 358
MT6123X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 296
MT6123X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 410

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 484

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 642

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - No Trap)

Oval Handle (valve MT6160-NL)

MT9122-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures and features an oval handle.

• 2 - MT6160-NL Angle Sweat Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8”
O.D. Compression Outlet

Standard Finishes
MT9122-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 464
MT9122-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 774
MT9122-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 334
MT9122-NL/MB Matte Black $ 584
MT9122-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 538
MT9122-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 464
MT9122-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 334
MT9122-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 538

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 584

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 774
Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  (Sweat - Angle - No Trap)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT516L-NL)

MT7122L-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is a contemporary styled valve with a lever handle.

- 2 - MT516L-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20' Rigid Supply Tubes

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT7122L-NL/BRN</td>
<td>$474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7122L-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7122L-NL/CPB</td>
<td>$332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7122L-NL/MB</td>
<td>$622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7122L-NL/ORB</td>
<td>$552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7122L-NL/PN</td>
<td>$474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7122L-NL/ULB</td>
<td>$332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7122L-NL/VB</td>
<td>$552</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

All Group 1 Finishes | $622

Group 2 Finishes

All Group 2 Finishes | $710

For Supply Kit Component Sweat Valves See Pages 147 - 150
For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 153 - 156

Notes:
### Supply Kits & Parts

#### Lavatory Supply Kit - Angle with Bottle Trap

**Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free**

(Angle - Bottle Trap)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

- **MT9000-NL**
  - Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.
  - 2 - MT6003-NL Angle Valves
  - 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
  - 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
  - 1 - MT1000 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>MT9000-NL/BRN</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$569</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT9000-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT9000-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT9000-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT9000-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT9000-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT9000-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT9000-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$1237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)**

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

**Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free**

(Angle - Bottle Trap)

**Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)**

MT8002-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 - MT403-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT1000 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>MT8002-NL/BRN</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$541</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT8002-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT8002-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT8002-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT8002-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT8002-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT8002-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT8002-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$1031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Bottle Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

MT8000-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT4003X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT1000 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

Standard Finishes
MT8000-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 697
MT8000-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 1281
MT8000-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 518
MT8000-NL/MB Matte Black $ 960
MT8000-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 849
MT8000-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 697
MT8000-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 518
MT8000-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 849

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 960

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 1281

Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)

MT8001-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.
- 2 - MT4004X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT1000 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

Standard Finishes
MT8001-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 817
MT8001-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 1465
MT8001-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 614
MT8001-NL/MB Matte Black $ 1112
MT8001-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 1003
MT8001-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 817
MT8001-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 614
MT8001-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 1003

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 1112

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 1465
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Bottle Trap)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Mini Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

MT7002-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our mini cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.
- 2 - MT621-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT1000 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

Standard Finishes
| MT7002-NL/BRN | Brushed Nickel | $651 |
| MT7002-NL/CHBRZ | Champagne Bronze | $1169 |
| MT7002-NL/CPB | Polished Chrome | $480 |
| MT7002-NL/MB | Matte Black | $896 |
| MT7002-NL/ORBR | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $803 |
| MT7002-NL/PN | Polished Nickel | $651 |
| MT7002-NL/ULB | Unlacquered Brass | $480 |
| MT7002-NL/VB | Venetian Bronze | $803 |

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $896

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $1169

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Bottle Trap)

Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

MT7000-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 2 - MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT1000 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

Standard Finishes
| MT7000-NL/BRN | Brushed Nickel | $647 |
| MT7000-NL/CHBRZ | Champagne Bronze | $1253 |
| MT7000-NL/CPB | Polished Chrome | $476 |
| MT7000-NL/MB | Matte Black | $956 |
| MT7000-NL/ORBR | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $823 |
| MT7000-NL/PN | Polished Nickel | $647 |
| MT7000-NL/ULB | Unlacquered Brass | $476 |
| MT7000-NL/VB | Venetian Bronze | $817 |

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $956

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $1253
Contemporary Round Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve -
**Lead Free**  (Angle - Round Bottle Trap w/ Clean-Out Plug)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x
3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

![Image of Round Handle](image)

**Round Handle (valve MT6004-NL)**

**MT9002-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with Decorative Round Bottle Trap w/ Clean-Out Plug include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our round handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 2 - MT6004-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT2000-2 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

**Standard Finishes**
- MT9002-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel $832
- MT9002-NL/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $1252
- MT9002-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $622
- MT9002-NL/MB: Matte Black $1011
- MT9002-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $969
- MT9002-NL/PN: Polished Nickel $832
- MT9002-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $622
- MT9002-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $969

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $1011

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $1252

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve -
**Lead Free**  (Angle - Round Bottle Trap w/ Clean-Out Plug)

**Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)**

**MT9004-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with Decorative Round Bottle Trap w/ Clean-Out Plug include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 2 - MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT2000-2 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

**Standard Finishes**
- MT9004-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel $710
- MT9004-NL/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $1282
- MT9004-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $540
- MT9004-NL/MB: Matte Black $939
- MT9004-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $831
- MT9004-NL/PN: Polished Nickel $710
- MT9004-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $540
- MT9004-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $831

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $939

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $1282

![Image of Lever Handle](image)
Supply Kits & Parts  Lavatory Supply Kit - Angle & Straight with Bottle Trap

## Contemporary Square Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  (Angle - Square Bottle Trap)

### 1/2" Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

![Square Handle Image]

**Square Handle (valve MT5004-NL)**

**MT7001-NL**

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with Decorative Square Bottle Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our square handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 - MT5004-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT3000 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT7001-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7001-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7001-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7001-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$1031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7001-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7001-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7001-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7001-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$917</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes | $1031

**Group 2 Finishes**

- All Group 2 Finishes | $1216

---

## Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free

(Straight - Bottle Trap)

**Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)**

**MT4420-NL**

Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 - MT410-NL Straight Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT1000 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4420-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4420-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4420-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4420-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4420-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4420-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4420-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4420-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$695</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes | $790

**Group 2 Finishes**

- All Group 2 Finishes | $1031

---

1/2" Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - Bottle Trap)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT316-NL)

MT3320X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle sweat valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 - MT316-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT1000 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

Standard Finishes

MT3320X-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $569
MT3320X-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $442
MT3320X-NL/MB  Matte Black  $804
MT3320X-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $735
MT3320X-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $569
MT3320X-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $442
MT3320X-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $735

Group 1 Finishes

All Group 1 Finishes  $804

Group 2 Finishes

All Group 2 Finishes  $1015

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4” x 1-1/4”)

Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)

MT7200-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 - MT403-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT301X 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” P-Trap
- 1 - MT314X High Box Flange

Standard Finishes

MT7200-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $454
MT7200-NL/CHBRZ  Champagne Bronze  $813
MT7200-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $323
MT7200-NL/MB  Matte Black  $591
MT7200-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $538
MT7200-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $454
MT7200-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $323
MT7200-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $538

Group 1 Finishes

All Group 1 Finishes  $591

Group 2 Finishes

All Group 2 Finishes  $813

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4’ x 1-1/4’)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

MT9100-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.
- 2 - MT6003-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT301X 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” P-Trap
- 1 - MT314X High Box Flange

Standard Finishes
- MT9100-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $482
- MT9100-NL/CHBRZ  Champagne Bronze  $1019
- MT9100-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $383
- MT9100-NL/MB  Matte Black  $751
- MT9100-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $584
- MT9100-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $482
- MT9100-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $383
- MT9100-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $584

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes  $751

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes  $1019

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free  (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4’ x 1-1/4’)

Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

MT4431X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT621-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT301X 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” P-Trap
- 1 - MT314X High Box Flange

Standard Finishes
- MT4431X-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $564
- MT4431X-NL/CHBRZ  Champagne Bronze  $951
- MT4431X-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $393
- MT4431X-NL/MB  Matte Black  $668
- MT4431X-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $646
- MT4431X-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $564
- MT4431X-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $393
- MT4431X-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $646

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes  $668

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes  $951
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

1/2" Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

MT8100-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
• 2 - MT4003X-NL Angle Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
• 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
• 1 - MT301X 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” P-Trap
• 1 - MT314X High Box Flange

Standard Finishes
- MT8100-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $610
- MT8100-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1063
- MT8100-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $431
- MT8100-NL/MB Matte Black $785
- MT8100-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $692
- MT8100-NL/PN Polished Nickel $610
- MT8100-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $431
- MT8100-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $692

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $785

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $1063

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)

MT8103-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.
• 2 - MT4004X-NL Angle Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
• 1 - MT301X 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” P-Trap
• 1 - MT314X High Box Flange

Standard Finishes
- MT8103-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $730
- MT8103-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1247
- MT8103-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $527
- MT8103-NL/MB Matte Black $937
- MT8103-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $846
- MT8103-NL/PN Polished Nickel $730
- MT8103-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $527
- MT8103-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $846

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $937

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $1247
Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

MT7100-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 - MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20’ Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT301X 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” P-Trap
- 1 - MT314X High Box Flange

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT7100-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7100-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7100-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7100-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7100-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7100-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7100-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7100-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$666</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

| All Group 1 Finishes | $781 |

Group 2 Finishes

| All Group 2 Finishes | $1035 |

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free  (Straight - P-Trap 1-1/4” x 1-1/4”)

Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)

MT4430-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 - MT4430-NL Straight Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20’ Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT301X 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” P-Trap
- 1 - MT314X High Box Flange

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4430-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4430-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4430-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4430-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4430-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4430-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4430-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4430-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$538</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

| All Group 1 Finishes | $591 |

Group 2 Finishes

| All Group 2 Finishes | $813 |
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D.
Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT316-NL)

MT4433-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.
• 2 - MT316-NL Angle Sweat Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
• 1 - MT301X 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-Trap
• 1 - MT314X High Box Flange

Standard Finishes
MT4433-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $492
MT4433-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $811
MT4433-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $367
MT4433-NL/MB Matte Black $594
MT4433-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $367
MT4433-NL/PN Polished Nickel $492
MT4433-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $594
MT4433-NL/VB Venetian Bronze

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $633

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $811

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Straight - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

Oval Handle (valve MT317-NL)

MT4434-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.
• 2 - MT317-NL Straight Sweat Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
• 1 - MT301X 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-Trap
• 1 - MT314X High Box Flange

Standard Finishes
MT4434-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $492
MT4434-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $811
MT4434-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $367
MT4434-NL/MB Matte Black $594
MT4434-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $367
MT4434-NL/PN Polished Nickel $492
MT4434-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $594
MT4434-NL/VB Venetian Bronze

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $633

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $811
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2’ x 1-1/2’)

**Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)**

**MT7201-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look:

- 2 - MT403-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

**Standard Finishes**
- MT7201-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $454
- MT7201-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $813
- MT7201-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $323
- MT7201-NL/MB Matte Black $615
- MT7201-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $536
- MT7201-NL/PN Polished Nickel $454
- MT7201-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $323
- MT7201-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $536

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $615

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $813

---

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2’ x 1-1/2’)

**Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)**

**MT9101-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 2 - MT6003-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

**Standard Finishes**
- MT9101-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $482
- MT9101-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1019
- MT9101-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $383
- MT9101-NL/MB Matte Black $751
- MT9101-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $582
- MT9101-NL/PN Polished Nickel $482
- MT9101-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $383
- MT9101-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $582

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $751

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $1019
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2” x 1-1/2”)

Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

MT4432X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT621-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

Standard Finishes
- MT4432X-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel $564
- MT4432X-NL/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $951
- MT4432X-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $393
- MT4432X-NL/MB: Matte Black $721
- MT4432X-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $644
- MT4432X-NL/PN: Polished Nickel $564
- MT4432X-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $393
- MT4432X-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $644

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $721

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $951

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2” x 1-1/2”)

Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

MT8101-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT4003X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

Standard Finishes
- MT8101-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel $610
- MT8101-NL/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $1063
- MT8101-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $431
- MT8101-NL/MB: Matte Black $785
- MT8101-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $690
- MT8101-NL/PN: Polished Nickel $610
- MT8101-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $431
- MT8101-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $690

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $785

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $1063
Supply Kits & Parts

Lavatory Supply Kit - Angle with P-Trap

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2" x 1-1/2")

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)

MT8104-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.
• 2 - MT4004X-NL Angle Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
• 1 - MT302X 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" P-Trap
• 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

Standard Finishes
MT8104-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $730
MT8104-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1247
MT8104-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $527
MT8104-NL/MB Matte Black $937
MT8104-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $844
MT8104-NL/PN Polished Nickel $730
MT8104-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $527
MT8104-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $844

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $937

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $1247

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2" x 1-1/2")

Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

MT7101-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
• 2 - MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
• 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
• 1 - MT302X 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" P-Trap
• 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

Standard Finishes
MT7101-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $560
MT7101-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1035
MT7101-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $389
MT7101-NL/MB Matte Black $781
MT7101-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $664
MT7101-NL/PN Polished Nickel $560
MT7101-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $389
MT7101-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $664

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $781

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $1035
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Straight - P-Trap 1-1/2” x 1-1/2”)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2” x 1-1/2”)

Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)

MT4421-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT410-NL Straight Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

Standard Finishes
- MT4421-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $454
- MT4421-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1031
- MT4421-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $323
- MT4421-NL/MB Matte Black $615
- MT4421-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $536
- MT4421-NL/PN Polished Nickel $454
- MT4421-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $323
- MT4421-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $536

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $615

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $1031

Oval Handle (valve MT316-NL)

MT4422-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.
- 2 - MT316-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

Standard Finishes
- MT4422-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $482
- MT4422-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $797
- MT4422-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $355
- MT4422-NL/MB Matte Black $629
- MT4422-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $576
- MT4422-NL/PN Polished Nickel $482
- MT4422-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $355
- MT4422-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $576

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $629

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $797
**Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free**
*(Sweat - Straight - P-Trap 1-1/2” x 1-1/2”)*

Oval Handle (valve MT317-NL)

---

**1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet**

---

**MT4423-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.
- 2 - MT317-NL Straight Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4423-NL/BRN</td>
<td>$492</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4423-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$811</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4423-NL/CPB</td>
<td>$367</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4423-NL/MB</td>
<td>$633</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4423-NL/ORB</td>
<td>$592</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4423-NL/PN</td>
<td>$492</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4423-NL/ULB</td>
<td>$367</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4423-NL/VB</td>
<td>$592</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $633

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $811

---

**For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 139 - 150**

**For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 153 - 156**

**For Bottle & P-Traps See Pages 229 - 234**

**Notes:**

---

---

---

---

---

---
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)

MT403MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT403-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Standard Finishes
- MT403MASS-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $493
- MT403MASS-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1008
- MT403MASS-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $357
- MT403MASS-NL/MB Matte Black $651
- MT403MASS-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $560
- MT403MASS-NL/PN Polished Nickel $493
- MT403MASS-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $357
- MT403MASS-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $560

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $651

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $1008

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

MT3043-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.
- 2 - MT6003-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Standard Finishes
- MT3043-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $521
- MT3043-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1058
- MT3043-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $417
- MT3043-NL/MB Matte Black $787
- MT3043-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $606
- MT3043-NL/PN Polished Nickel $521
- MT3043-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $417
- MT3043-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $606

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $787

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $1058
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x
3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Lavatory Supply Kit - New England Trap
Mini Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

MT621MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 - MT621-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Standard Finishes
MT621MASS-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $603
MT621MASS-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $990
MT621MASS-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $427
MT621MASS-NL/MB Matte Black $757
MT621MASS-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $668
MT621MASS-NL/PN Polished Nickel $603
MT621MASS-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $427
MT621MASS-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $668

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $757

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $990

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - No Lead
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

MT3042-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 - MT4003X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Standard Finishes
MT3042-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $649
MT3042-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1102
MT3042-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $465
MT3042-NL/MB Matte Black $821
MT3042-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $714
MT3042-NL/PN Polished Nickel $649
MT3042-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $465
MT3042-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $714

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $821

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $1102

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x
3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)

MT3044-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.

- 2 - MT4004X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT3044-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3044-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3044-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3044-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3044-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3044-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3044-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlaquered Brass</td>
<td>$561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3044-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$868</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

All Group 1 Finishes $973

Group 2 Finishes

All Group 2 Finishes $1286

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  (Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

MT3041-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 - MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT3041-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3041-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3041-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3041-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3041-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3041-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3041-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlaquered Brass</td>
<td>$423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3041-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$688</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

All Group 1 Finishes $817

Group 2 Finishes

All Group 2 Finishes $1074
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT401-NL)

MT401MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
• 2 - MT401-NL Angle Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
• 2 - MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipples
• 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
• 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Standard Finishes
MT401MASS-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 569
MT401MASS-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1,012
MT401MASS-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 411
MT401MASS-NL/MB Matte Black $ 765
MT401MASS-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 648
MT401MASS-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 569
MT401MASS-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 411
MT401MASS-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 648

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 765

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $1,012

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Oval Handle (valve MT6001-NL)

MT3047-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.
• 2 - MT6001-NL Angle Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
• 2 - MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipples
• 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
• 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Standard Finishes
MT3047-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 613
MT3047-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1,260
MT3047-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 481
MT3047-NL/MB Matte Black $ 913
MT3047-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 704
MT3047-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 613
MT3047-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 481
MT3047-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 704

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 913

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $1,260
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D.
Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT616-NL)

MT616MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT616-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Standard Finishes
MT616MASS-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 655
MT616MASS-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 1136
MT616MASS-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 479
MT616MASS-NL/MB Matte Black $ 749
MT616MASS-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 754
MT616MASS-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 655
MT616MASS-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 479
MT616MASS-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 754

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 863

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 1136

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Cross Handle (valve MT4001X-NL)

MT3046-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT4001X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Standard Finishes
MT3046-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 741
MT3046-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 1304
MT3046-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 529
MT3046-NL/MB Matte Black $ 947
MT3046-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 812
MT3046-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 741
MT3046-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 529
MT3046-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 812

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 947

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 1304
Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5001L-NL)

MT3045-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 2 - MT5001L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Standard Finishes
- MT3045-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $691
- MT3045-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1216
- MT3045-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $487
- MT3045-NL/MB Matte Black $943
- MT3045-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $786
- MT3045-NL/PN Polished Nickel $691
- MT3045-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $487
- MT3045-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $786

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $943

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $1216

Notes:
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free  
(Straight - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet 
× 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT622-NL)

MT622MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

• 2 - MT622-NL Straight Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” × 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
• 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
• 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” × 1-1/2” × 11” P-Trap

Standard Finishes
MT622MASS-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $613
MT622MASS-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1008
MT622MASS-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $443
MT622MASS-NL/MB Matte Black $872
MT622MASS-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $760
MT622MASS-NL/PN Polished Nickel $613
MT622MASS-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $443
MT622MASS-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $760

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $872

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $1008

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free  
(Straight - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)

MT410MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

• 2 - MT410-NL Straight Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” × 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
• 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
• 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” × 1-1/2” × 11” P-Trap

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet 
× 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Standard Finishes
MT410MASS-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $493
MT410MASS-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $852
MT410MASS-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $357
MT410MASS-NL/MB Matte Black $651
MT410MASS-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $560
MT410MASS-NL/PN Polished Nickel $493
MT410MASS-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $357
MT410MASS-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $560

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $651

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $852
### Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
*(Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)*

- **1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet**

- **Oval Handle (valve MT316-NL)**

  **MT316MASS-NL**
  Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.
  - 2 - MT316-NL Angle Sweat Valves
  - 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
  - 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Matte Black</th>
<th>$665</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT316MASS-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT316MASS-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT316MASS-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT316MASS-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT316MASS-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$792</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Group 1 Finishes**
  - All Group 1 Finishes | $665

- **Group 2 Finishes**
  - All Group 2 Finishes | $836

### Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
*(Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)*

- **Oval Handle (valve MT6160-NL)**

  **MT9120-NL**
  Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures and features an oval handle.
  - 2 - MT6160-NL Angle Sweat Valves
  - 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
  - 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Matte Black</th>
<th>$881</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT9120-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9120-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9120-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9120-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9120-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$792</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Group 1 Finishes**
  - All Group 1 Finishes | $881

- **Group 2 Finishes**
  - All Group 2 Finishes | $1168
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D.
Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT629-NL)

MT629MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a mini cross handle.
- 2 - MT629-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Standard Finishes
- MT629MASS-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $575
- MT629MASS-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1020
- MT629MASS-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $467
- MT629MASS-NL/MB Matte Black $781
- MT629MASS-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $664
- MT629MASS-NL/PN Polished Nickel $575
- MT629MASS-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $467
- MT629MASS-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $664

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $781

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $1020

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Cross Handle (valve MT416X-NL)

MT8120X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.
- 2 - MT416X-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Standard Finishes
- MT8120X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $683
- MT8120X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1136
- MT8120X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $535
- MT8120X-NL/MB Matte Black $859
- MT8120X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $772
- MT8120X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $683
- MT8120X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $535
- MT8120X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $772

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $859

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $1136
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4006X-NL)

MT8121X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a deluxe cross handle.

• 2 - MT4006X-NL Angle Sweat Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
• 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Standard Finishes
MT8121X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 753
MT8121X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 1224
MT8121X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 545
MT8121X-NL/MB Matte Black $ 925
MT8121X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 826
MT8121X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 753
MT8121X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 545
MT8121X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 826

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 925

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 1088

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Lever Handle (valve MT516L-NL)

MT5170L-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is a contemporary styled valve with a lever handle for a contemporary look.

• 2 - MT516L-NL Angle Sweat Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
• 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Standard Finishes
MT5170L-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 691
MT5170L-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 1088
MT5170L-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 503
MT5170L-NL/MB Matte Black $ 919
MT5170L-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 806
MT5170L-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 691
MT5170L-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 503
MT5170L-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 806

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 919

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 1088

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Straight - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT631-NL)

MT631MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a mini cross handle.

- 2 - MT631-NL Straight Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT631MASS-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT631MASS-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT631MASS-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT631MASS-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT631MASS-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT631MASS-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT631MASS-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT631MASS-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 664</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$ 781</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Straight - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Oval Handle (valve MT317-NL)

MT317MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.

- 2 - MT317-NL Straight Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT317MASS-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT317MASS-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT317MASS-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT317MASS-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT317MASS-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT317MASS-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT317MASS-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT317MASS-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 616</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$ 669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$ 850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 139 - 150
For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 153 - 156
For New England P-Traps See Page 233

Notes:
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free

(Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT401-NL)

MT4820BOIPS-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 1 - MT401-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipple
- 1 - MT442X Sure Grip Flange

Standard Finishes
- MT4820BOIPS-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $186
- MT4820BOIPS-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $332
- MT4820BOIPS-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $125
- MT4820BOIPS-NL/MB Matte Black $243
- MT4820BOIPS-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $206
- MT4820BOIPS-NL/PN Polished Nickel $186
- MT4820BOIPS-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $125
- MT4820BOIPS-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $206

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $243

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $332

Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)

MT4820BO- NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 1 - MT403-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT441X Sure Grip Flange

Standard Finishes
- MT4820BO-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $148
- MT4820BO-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $252
- MT4820BO-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $98
- MT4820BO-NL/MB Matte Black $186
- MT4820BO-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $162
- MT4820BO-NL/PN Polished Nickel $148
- MT4820BO-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $98
- MT4820BO-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $162

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $186

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $252

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT6001-NL)

MT6800-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.
- 1 - MT6001-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipple
- 1 - MT442X Sure Grip Flange

Standard Finishes
- MT6800-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $208
- MT6800-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $430
- MT6800-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $160
- MT6800-NL/MB Matte Black $317
- MT6800-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $234
- MT6800-NL/PN Polished Nickel $208
- MT6800-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $160
- MT6800-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $234

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $317

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $430

Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

MT6820-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.
- 1 - MT6003-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT441X Sure Grip Flange

Standard Finishes
- MT6820-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $162
- MT6820-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $342
- MT6820-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $147
- MT6820-NL/MB Matte Black $254
- MT6820-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $185
- MT6820-NL/PN Polished Nickel $162
- MT6820-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $147
- MT6820-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $185

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $254

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $342

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT616-NL)

MT483BX-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 1 - MT616-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipple
- 1 - MT442X Sure Grip Flange

Standard Finishes
- MT483BX-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $229
- MT483BX-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $394
- MT483BX-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $159
- MT483BX-NL/MB Matte Black $292
- MT483BX-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $259
- MT483BX-NL/PN Polished Nickel $229
- MT483BX-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $159
- MT483BX-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $259

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $292

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $394

Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

MT482BX-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 1 - MT621-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT441X Sure Grip Flange

Standard Finishes
- MT482BX-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $203
- MT482BX-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $321
- MT482BX-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $133
- MT482BX-NL/MB Matte Black $239
- MT482BX-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $216
- MT482BX-NL/PN Polished Nickel $203
- MT482BX-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $133
- MT482BX-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $216

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $239

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $321

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  (Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4001X-NL)

MT4800X-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 - MT4001X-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipple
- 1 - MT442X Sure Grip Flange

Standard Finishes
- MT4800X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $226
- MT4800X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $364
- MT4800X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $152
- MT4800X-NL/MB Matte Black $271
- MT4800X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $239
- MT4800X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $226
- MT4800X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $152
- MT4800X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $239

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $271

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $364

Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

MT4820X-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 - MT4003X-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT441X Sure Grip Flange

Standard Finishes
- MT4820X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $226
- MT4820X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $364
- MT4820X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $152
- MT4820X-NL/MB Matte Black $271
- MT4820X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $239
- MT4820X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $226
- MT4820X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $152
- MT4820X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $239

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $271

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $364

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)

MT4831X-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.
- 1 - MT4004X-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube

Standard Finishes
- MT4831X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $286
- MT4831X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $471
- MT4831X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $200
- MT4831X-NL/MB Matte Black $347
- MT4831X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $316
- MT4831X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $286
- MT4831X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $200
- MT4831X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $316

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $347

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $471

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

Lever Handle (valve MT5001L-NL)

MT5800L-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 1 - MT5001L-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipple
- 1 - MT442X Sure Grip Flange

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Standard Finishes
- MT5800L-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $247
- MT5800L-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $451
- MT5800L-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $163
- MT5800L-NL/MB Matte Black $332
- MT5800L-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $275
- MT5800L-NL/PN Polished Nickel $247
- MT5800L-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $163
- MT5800L-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $275

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $332

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $451

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
## Supply Kits & Parts

### Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MT5820L-NL</th>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT5820L-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5820L-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5820L-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5820L-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5820L-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5820L-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5820L-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5820L-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes: $269

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes: $348

### Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

MT5820L-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 1 - MT5003L-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT441X Sure Grip Flange

### Contemporary Round Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

Round Handle (valve MT6004-NL)

MT6831-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our round handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 1 - MT6004-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MT6831-NL</th>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT6831-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6831-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6831-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6831-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6831-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6831-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6831-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6831-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$278</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes: $310

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes: $348

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet
Contemporary Square Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  (Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Square Handle (valve MT5004-NL)

MT5831-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our square handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
• 1 - MT5004-NL Angle Valve
• 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT5831-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5831-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5831-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5831-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5831-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5831-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5831-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5831-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$289</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$328</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$376</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 139 - 146
For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 153 - 156

Notes:
# Supply Kits & Parts

## Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free

(Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

---

## Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4223-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4223-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4223-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4223-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4223-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4223-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4223-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquer Brass</td>
<td>$98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4223-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes: $184

**Group 2 Finishes**

- All Group 2 Finishes: $252

---

## Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free

(Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

---

## Lever Handle (valve MT5120L-NL)

MT5122L-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our lever handle straight valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 1 - MT5120L-NL Straight Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT441X Sure Grip Flange

### Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT5122L-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5122L-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5122L-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5122L-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5122L-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5122L-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5122L-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquer Brass</td>
<td>$139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5122L-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$233</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes: $276

**Group 2 Finishes**

- All Group 2 Finishes: $370

---

---

Toll-Free: 888.222.9140    Fax: 972.456.2719    orders@mountainplumbing.com
For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 139 - 146
For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 153 - 156

Notes:
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT416X-NL)

**MT4840X-NL**
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.
- 1 - MT416X-NL Angle Sweat Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4840X-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4840X-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4840X-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4840X-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4840X-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4840X-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4840X-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4840X-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$268</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$290</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$386</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cross Handle (valve MT4006X-NL)

**MT4841X-NL**
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a deluxe cross handle.
- 1 - MT4006X-NL Angle Sweat Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4841X-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4841X-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4841X-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4841X-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4841X-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4841X-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4841X-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4841X-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$323</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Toilet Supply Kit - Angle Sweat
Supply Kits & Parts

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT629-NL)

MT5161X-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a mini cross handle.
• 1 - MT629-NL Angle Sweat Valve
• 1 - MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

Standard Finishes
- MT5161X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $189
- MT5161X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $293
- MT5161X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $153
- MT5161X-NL/MB Matte Black $251
- MT5161X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $214
- MT5161X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $189
- MT5161X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $153
- MT5161X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $214

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $251

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $293

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

Oval Handle (valve MT6160-NL)

MT6840-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures and features an oval handle.
• 1 - MT6160-NL Angle Sweat Valve
• 1 - MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Standard Finishes
- MT6840-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $242
- MT6840-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $402
- MT6840-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $172
- MT6840-NL/MB Matte Black $301
- MT6840-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $278
- MT6840-NL/PN Polished Nickel $242
- MT6840-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $172
- MT6840-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $278

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $301

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $402

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
### Supply Kits & Parts

**Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free**  
(Sweat - Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

#### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

---

#### Oval Handle (valve MT316-NL)

**MT3840-NL**

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.

- 1 - MT316-NL Angle Sweat Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube

#### Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT3840-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3840-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3840-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3840-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3840-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3840-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3840-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3840-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Group 1 Finishes

- All Group 1 Finishes: $193

#### Group 2 Finishes

- All Group 2 Finishes: $244

---

### Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  
(Sweat - Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

#### Lever Handle (valve MT516L-NL)

**MT5160L-NL**

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve is a contemporary styled valve with a lever handle.

- 1 - MT516L-NL Angle Sweat Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube

#### Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT5160L-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5160L-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5160L-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5160L-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5160L-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5160L-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5160L-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5160L-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$285</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Group 1 Finishes

- All Group 1 Finishes: $320

#### Group 2 Finishes

- All Group 2 Finishes: $370

---
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT631-NL)

MT5060L-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a mini cross handle.
- 1 - MT631-NL Straight Sweat Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube

Standard Finishes
- MT5060L-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $189
- MT5060L-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $336
- MT5060L-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $153
- MT5060L-NL/MB Matte Black $251
- MT5060L-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $214
- MT5060L-NL/PN Polished Nickel $189
- MT5060L-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $153
- MT5060L-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $214

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $251

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $336

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

Oval Handle (valve MT317-NL)

MT4811X-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.
- 1 - MT317-NL Straight Sweat Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube

Standard Finishes
- MT4811X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $167
- MT4811X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $251
- MT4811X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $120
- MT4811X-NL/MB Matte Black $195
- MT4811X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $190
- MT4811X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $167
- MT4811X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $120
- MT4811X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $190

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $195

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $251

For Supply Kit Component Sweat Valves See Pages 147 - 150
For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 153 - 156

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Corrugated Supply Tube)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT401-NL)

MT473L-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 - MT401-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT442X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8” x 15” Corrugated Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipple

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT473L-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT473L-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT473L-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT473L-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT473L-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT473L-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT473L-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT473L-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

- All Group 1 Finishes $231

Group 2 Finishes

- All Group 2 Finishes $313

Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)

MT474BO-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 - MT403-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT441X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8” x 15” Corrugated Supply Tube

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT474BO-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT474BO-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT474BO-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT474BO-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT474BO-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT474BO-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT474BO-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT474BO-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

- All Group 1 Finishes $174

Group 2 Finishes

- All Group 2 Finishes $233

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Corrugated Supply Tube)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT6001-NL)

MT4740-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 1 - MT6001-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT442X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8” x 15” Corrugated Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2’ x 4” Pipe Nipple

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4740-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4740-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4740-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4740-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4740-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4740-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4740-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4740-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

- All Group 1 Finishes $305

Group 2 Finishes

- All Group 2 Finishes $411

Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

MT4950-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 1 - MT6003-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT441X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8” x 15” Corrugated Supply Tube

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4950-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4950-NL/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4950-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4950-NL/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4950-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4950-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4950-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4950-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

- All Group 1 Finishes $242

Group 2 Finishes

- All Group 2 Finishes $323

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Corrugated Supply Tube)

1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT616-NL)

MT475X-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 - MT616-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT442X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8" x 15" Corrugated Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipple

Standard Finishes
MT475X-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $218
MT475X-NL/CHBRZ  Champagne Bronze  $375
MT475X-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $151
MT475X-NL/MB  Matte Black  $280
MT475X-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $247
MT475X-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $218
MT475X-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $151
MT475X-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $247

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes  $280

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes  $375

Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

MT474BX-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 - MT621-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT441X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8" x 15" Corrugated Supply Tube

Standard Finishes
MT474BX-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $192
MT474BX-NL/CHBRZ  Champagne Bronze  $302
MT474BX-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $125
MT474BX-NL/MB  Matte Black  $227
MT474BX-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $204
MT474BX-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $192
MT474BX-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $125
MT474BX-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $204

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes  $227

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes  $302

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Corrugated Supply Tube)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D.
Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4001X-NL)

MT474X-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
• 1 - MT4001X-NL Angle Valve
• 1 - MT442X Low Pattern Flange
• 1 - MT426X 3/8” x 15” Corrugated Supply Tube
• 1 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipple

Standard Finishes
- MT474X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $261
- MT474X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $433
- MT474X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $176
- MT474X-NL/MB Matte Black $322
- MT474X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $276
- MT474X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $261
- MT474X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $176
- MT474X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $276

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $322

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $433

Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

MT495X-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
• 1 - MT4003-NL Angle Valve
• 1 - MT441X Low Pattern Flange
• 1 - MT426X 3/8” x 15” Corrugated Supply Tube

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Standard Finishes
- MT495X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $215
- MT495X-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $345
- MT495X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $144
- MT495X-NL/MB Matte Black $259
- MT495X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $227
- MT495X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $215
- MT495X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $144
- MT495X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $227

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $259

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $345
Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Corrugated Supply Tube)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5001L-NL)

MT474L-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 1 - MT5001L-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT442X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8” x 15” Corrugated Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipple

Standard Finishes
- MT474L-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $236
- MT474L-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $415
- MT474L-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $155
- MT474L-NL/MB Matte Black $320
- MT474L-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $263
- MT474L-NL/PN Polished Nickel $236
- MT474L-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $155
- MT474L-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $263

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $320

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $415

Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

MT495L-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 1 - MT5003L-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT441X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8” x 15” Corrugated Supply Tube

Standard Finishes
- MT495L-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $190
- MT495L-NL/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $344
- MT495L-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $123
- MT495L-NL/MB Matte Black $257
- MT495L-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $214
- MT495L-NL/PN Polished Nickel $190
- MT495L-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $123
- MT495L-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $214

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $257

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $344

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 139 - 146
For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 153 - 156
Section Contents

Decorative Drains for Vessel, Glass, & Lavatory Sinks 215 - 223
Lavatory Drain Parts 223 - 225

Fixture Planning Diagrams
Use the bath sink and pedestal sink fixture planning diagram to simplify your product selection and complete your design.

Bath Sink Fixture Planning Diagram 16
Pedestal Sink Fixture Planning Diagram 17
# Decorative Lavatory Drains

**20 Hole Brass Lavatory Grid Drain - 6” Tailpiece with Overflow**

**MT730-2**
A decorative, fully plated, 20-hole brass lavatory grid drain for sinks and vessels with overflow.
- Patented “Fast Flow Angle Top”
- No clogging or puddling of water
- Eliminates water spots
- Tailpiece measures 6” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 2-1/2” Threaded Drain Body
- Comes With Overflow
- IAPMO (UPC) Approved

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>$</th>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>$</th>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT730-2/BRN</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>MT740-2/BRN</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>MT740-2/ORB</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT730-2/CPB</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>MT740-2/CPB</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>MT740-2/PN</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT730-2/ORB</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>MT740-2/ORB</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>MT740-2/ULB</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT730-2/PN</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>MT740-2/PN</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>MT740-2/VB</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT730-2/ULB</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>MT740-2/ULB</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>MT740-2/VB</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT730-2/VB</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>MT740-2/VB</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>MT740-2/PN</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**20 Hole Brass Lavatory Grid Drain - 6” Tailpiece without Overflow**

**MT740-2**
A decorative, fully plated, 20-hole brass lavatory grid drain for sinks and vessels without overflow.
- Patented “Fast Flow Angle Top”
- No clogging or puddling of water
- Eliminates water spots
- Tailpiece measures 6” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 2-1/2” Threaded Drain Body
- Comes Without Overflow
- IAPMO (UPC) Approved

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>$</th>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>$</th>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT740-2/BRN</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>MT740-2/BRN</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>MT740-2/ORB</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT740-2/CPB</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>MT740-2/CPB</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>MT740-2/PN</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT740-2/ORB</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>MT740-2/ORB</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>MT740-2/ULB</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT740-2/PN</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>MT740-2/PN</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>MT740-2/ULB</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT740-2/VB</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>MT740-2/VB</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>MT740-2/PN</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
20 Hole Brass Lavatory Grid Drain - 8” Tailpiece with Overflow

MT734
A decorative, fully plated, 20-hole brass lavatory grid drain for sinks and vessels with overflow.
• Patented “Fast Flow Angle Top”
• No clogging or puddling of water
• Eliminates water spots
• Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
• Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
• 2-1/2” Threaded Drain Body
• Comes With Overflow
• IAPMO (UPC) Approved

Standard Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT734/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT734/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT734/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT734/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT734/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT734/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT734/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT734/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$164</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 2 Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$231</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20 Hole Brass Lavatory Grid Drain - 8” Tailpiece without Overflow

MT735
A decorative, fully plated, 20-hole brass lavatory grid drain for sinks and vessels without overflow.
• Patented “Fast Flow Angle Top”
• No clogging or puddling of water
• Eliminates water spots
• Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
• Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
• 4” Threaded Drain Body
• Comes without Overflow
• IAPMO (UPC) Approved

Standard Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT735/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT735/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT735/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT735/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT735/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT735/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT735/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT735/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$164</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 2 Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$231</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Tear Drop Pattern Lavatory Grid Drain - with Overflow**

**MT749-3**
A teardrop pattern lavatory drain for sinks and vessels with overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece.
- Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 4” Threaded Drain Body
- Comes With Overflow

**Standard Finishes**
- MT749-3/BRN: Brushed Nickel $98
- MT749-3/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $231
- MT749-3/CPB: Polished Chrome $72
- MT749-3/MB: Matte Black $194
- MT749-3/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $164
- MT749-3/PN: Polished Nickel $98
- MT749-3/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $72
- MT749-3/VB: Venetian Bronze $164

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $194

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $231

---

**Tear Drop Pattern Lavatory Grid Drain - without Overflow**

**MT749**
A teardrop pattern lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece.
- Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 4” Threaded Drain Body
- Comes Without Overflow

**Standard Finishes**
- MT749/BRN: Brushed Nickel $98
- MT749/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $231
- MT749/CPB: Polished Chrome $72
- MT749/MB: Matte Black $194
- MT749/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $164
- MT749/PN: Polished Nickel $98
- MT749/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $72
- MT749/VB: Venetian Bronze $164

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $194

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $231

---

**Notes:**

---

Toll-Free: 888.222.9140    Fax: 972.456.2719    orders@mountainplumbing.com
**EZ-CLICK™ Soft Touch Round Lavatory Drain - with Overflow**

**MT741**
A soft touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels with overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features EZ-Click™ round pop-up drain mechanism.

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 2-1/2' Drain Body
- Comes With Overflow

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Champagne Bronze</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>Matte Black</th>
<th>Oil Rubbed Bronze</th>
<th>Polished Nickel</th>
<th>Unlacquered Brass</th>
<th>Venetian Bronze</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT741/BRN</strong></td>
<td>$102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT741/CHBRZ</strong></td>
<td>$242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT741/CPB</strong></td>
<td>$77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT741/MB</strong></td>
<td>$205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT741/ORB</strong></td>
<td>$172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT741/PN</strong></td>
<td>$102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT741/ULB</strong></td>
<td>$77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT741/VB</strong></td>
<td>$172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>$205</th>
<th>All Group 1 Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$242</td>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EZ-CLICK™ Soft Touch Round Lavatory Drain - without Overflow**

**MT742**
A soft touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features EZ-Click™ round pop-up drain mechanism.

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4' Drain Body
- Comes Without Overflow

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Champagne Bronze</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>Matte Black</th>
<th>Oil Rubbed Bronze</th>
<th>Polished Nickel</th>
<th>Unlacquered Brass</th>
<th>Venetian Bronze</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT742/BRN</strong></td>
<td>$102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT742/CHBRZ</strong></td>
<td>$242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT742/CPB</strong></td>
<td>$77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT742/MB</strong></td>
<td>$205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT742/ORB</strong></td>
<td>$172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT742/PN</strong></td>
<td>$102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT742/ULB</strong></td>
<td>$77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT742/VB</strong></td>
<td>$172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>$205</th>
<th>All Group 1 Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$242</td>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat**
Decorative Lavatory Drains

Dome Style Round Lavatory Drain - with Overflow & Stationary Dome

MT744-3
Dome style lavatory drain for sinks and vessels with overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features a stationary round dome.
• Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
• Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
• 4” Drain Body
• Max Sink 2-1/4” Thick
• With Overflow
• Does Not Seal Water

Standard Finishes
MT744-3/BRN Brushed Nickel $191
MT744-3/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $357
MT744-3/CPB Polished Chrome $160
MT744-3/MB Matte Black $256
MT744-3/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $209
MT744-3/ORB Polished Nickel $191
MT744-3/ULB Unlacquered Brass $160
MT744-3/VB Venetian Bronze $209

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $256
Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $357

Dome Style Round Lavatory Drain - without Overflow & Stationary Dome

MT744-2
Dome style lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features a stationary round dome.
• Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
• Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
• 4” Drain Body
• Max Sink 2-1/4” Thick
• Without Overflow
• Does Not Seal Water

Standard Finishes
MT744-2/BRN Brushed Nickel $191
MT744-2/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $357
MT744-2/CPB Polished Chrome $160
MT744-2/MB Matte Black $256
MT744-2/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $209
MT744-2/ORB Polished Nickel $191
MT744-2/ULB Unlacquered Brass $160
MT744-2/VB Venetian Bronze $209

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $256
Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $357
Dome Style Round Lavatory Drain - with Overflow & EZ-CLICK™ Soft Touch Dome

**MT745-3**
Dome style, soft touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels with overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features EZ-Click™ round dome pop-up drain mechanism.
- Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 4” Drain Body
- Max Sink 2-1/4” Thick
- With Overflow
- Seals Water

**Standard Finishes**
- MT745-3/BRN Brushed Nickel $191
- MT745-3/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $357
- MT745-3/CPB Polished Chrome $160
- MT745-3/MB Matte Black $256
- MT745-3/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $209
- MT745-3/PN Polished Nickel $191
- MT745-3/ULB Unlacquered Brass $160
- MT745-3/VB Venetian Bronze $209

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $256

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $357

---

Dome Style Round Lavatory Drain - without Overflow & EZ-CLICK™ Soft Touch Dome

**MT745-2**
Dome style, soft touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features EZ-Click™ round dome pop-up drain mechanism.
- Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 4” Drain Body
- Max Sink 2-1/4” Thick
- Without Overflow
- Seals Water

**Standard Finishes**
- MT745-2/BRN Brushed Nickel $191
- MT745-2/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $357
- MT745-2/CPB Polished Chrome $160
- MT745-2/MB Matte Black $256
- MT745-2/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $209
- MT745-2/PN Polished Nickel $191
- MT745-2/ULB Unlacquered Brass $160
- MT745-2/VB Venetian Bronze $209

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $256

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $357

---

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Lift & Turn Lavatory Grid Drain - with Overflow

MT750
Our all-brass lift and turn lavatory drain is designed for sinks and vessels with overflow. Not for use with thin metal sinks. Completely plated for exposed applications. A classic look for that classic touch!
- Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 2-1/2” Threaded Drain Body
- Comes With Overflow

Standard Finishes
MT750/BRN Brushed Nickel $138
MT750/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $258
MT750/CPB Polished Chrome $110
MT750/MB Matte Black $184
MT750/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $159
MT750/PN Polished Nickel $138
MT750/ULB Unlacquered Brass $110
MT750/VB Venetian Bronze $159

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $184

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $258

Lift & Turn Lavatory Grid Drain - without Overflow

MT760
Our all-brass lift and turn lavatory drain is designed for sinks and vessels without overflow. Not for use with thin metal sinks. Completely plated for exposed applications. A classic look for that classic touch!
- Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 4” Threaded Drain Body
- Comes Without Overflow

Standard Finishes
MT760/BRN Brushed Nickel $138
MT760/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $258
MT760/CPB Polished Chrome $110
MT760/MB Matte Black $184
MT760/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $159
MT760/PN Polished Nickel $138
MT760/ULB Unlacquered Brass $110
MT760/VB Venetian Bronze $159

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $184

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $258
Finger Touch with Overflow

**MT743-3**
A finger touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels with overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features round flip drain that opens and closes.

- Tailpiece measures 8' Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4" Threaded Drain Body
- Comes With Overflow

**Standard Finishes**
- MT743-3/BRN Brushed Nickel $152
- MT743-3/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $250
- MT743-3/CPB Polished Chrome $144
- MT743-3/MB Matte Black $208
- MT743-3/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $181
- MT743-3/PN Polished Nickel $152
- MT743-3/ULB Unlacquered Brass $144
- MT743-3/VB Venetian Bronze $181

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $208

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $250

Finger Touch without Overflow

**MT743**
A finger touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features round flip drain that opens and closes.

- Tailpiece measures 8’ Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 4" Threaded Drain Body
- Comes Without Overflow

**Standard Finishes**
- MT743/BRN Brushed Nickel $152
- MT743/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $250
- MT743/CPB Polished Chrome $144
- MT743/MB Matte Black $208
- MT743/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $181
- MT743/PN Polished Nickel $152
- MT743/ULB Unlacquered Brass $144
- MT743/VB Venetian Bronze $181

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $208

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $250

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Lavatory Pop-Up Drain Assembly with Pop-Up Rod

**MT738-3**
Lavatory pop-up drain assembly comes with pop-up rod for sinks with overflow. Completely plated brass body and tailpiece.
- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- Total Length of 12"
- Comes With Overflow

**Standard Finishes**
- MT738-3/BRN Brushed Nickel $200
- MT738-3/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $496
- MT738-3/CPB Polished Chrome $353
- MT738-3/MB Matte Black $274
- MT738-3/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $200
- MT738-3/ULB Unlacquered Brass $152
- MT738-3/VB Venetian Bronze $274

**Group 1 Finishes**
All Group 1 Finishes $103

**Group 2 Finishes**
All Group 2 Finishes $145

---

**8” Lavatory Drain Tailpiece - Threaded on Both Ends**

**MT327TP**
A 1-1/4” x 8” tailpiece threaded on both ends. Replacement for shorter tailpieces on most manufacturer’s lavatory drains with a threaded tailpiece. May be cut to appropriate size.
- 17 Gauge Tailpiece
- 1-1/4” - 27 Threads on both ends

**Standard Finishes**
- MT327TP/BRN Brushed Nickel $89
- MT327TP/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $145
- MT327TP/CPB Polished Chrome $64
- MT327TP/MB Matte Black $103
- MT327TP/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $97
- MT327TP/PN Polished Nickel $89
- MT327TP/ULB Unlacquered Brass $64
- MT327TP/VB Venetian Bronze $97

**Group 1 Finishes**
All Group 1 Finishes $103

**Group 2 Finishes**
All Group 2 Finishes $145

---

**12” Lavatory Drain Tailpiece - Threaded on Both Ends**

**MT326TP**
A 1-1/4” x 12” tailpiece threaded on both ends. Replacement for shorter tailpieces on most manufacturer’s lavatory drains with a threaded tailpiece. May be cut to appropriate size.
- 17 Gauge Tailpiece
- 1-1/4” - 27 Threads on both ends

**Standard Finishes**
- MT326TP/BRN Brushed Nickel $92
- MT326TP/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $149
- MT326TP/CPB Polished Chrome $67
- MT326TP/MB Matte Black $101
- MT326TP/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $92
- MT326TP/PN Polished Nickel $67
- MT326TP/ULB Unlacquered Brass $101
- MT326TP/VB Venetian Bronze $107

**Group 1 Finishes**
All Group 1 Finishes $107

**Group 2 Finishes**
All Group 2 Finishes $149
Slip Joint Tailpiece Extension Tube for Lavatory Drains

**MT328SJ**
A 1-1/4” x 8”, 17 gauge Slip Joint Tailpiece Extension Tube for standard P-Traps

Compatible with all Mountain Plumbing lavatory drains

Also compatible with most other manufacturer’s lavatory drains

**Standard Finishes**
- MT328SJ/BRN, Brushed Nickel $72
- MT328SJ/CHBRZ, Champagne Bronze $152
- MT328SJ/CPB, Polished Chrome $59
- MT328SJ/MB, Matte Black $108
- MT328SJ/ORB, Oil Rubbed Bronze $92
- MT328SJ/PN, Polished Nickel $72
- MT328SJ/ULB, Unlacquered Brass $59
- MT328SJ/VB, Venetian Bronze $92

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $108

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $152

European Slip Joint Tailpiece Extension Tube for Lavatory Drains

**MT329ESJ**
Our European Slip Joint Tailpiece Extension Tube for Lavatory Drains is designed to adapt euro-style lavatory drains to connect to 1-1/4” P-Traps

• Comes with 1-1/4” BSP thread
• Tailpiece measures 4-3/4”

**Standard Finishes**
- MT329ESJ/BRN, Brushed Nickel $69
- MT329ESJ/CHBRZ, Champagne Bronze $128
- MT329ESJ/CPB, Polished Chrome $59
- MT329ESJ/MB, Matte Black $91
- MT329ESJ/ORB, Oil Rubbed Bronze $76
- MT329ESJ/PN, Polished Nickel $69
- MT329ESJ/ULB, Unlacquered Brass $59
- MT329ESJ/VB, Venetian Bronze $76

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $91

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $128

Notes:
1” Tall Spacer Disk for Countertop Installation

**MT747**
Spacer disk for use with vessels for countertop installation. Use with the following lavatory drains models: MT735, MT740-2, MT742, MT749, MT760
- 2-1/4" O.D. X 1" High
- Threads onto drain body

**Standard Finishes**
- MT747/BRN: Brushed Nickel $95
- MT747/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $143
- MT747/CPB: Polished Chrome $93
- MT747/MB: Matte Black $116
- MT747/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $101
- MT747/PN: Polished Nickel $93
- MT747/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $101
- MT747/VB: Venetian Bronze

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $116

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $143

---

Solid Brass Spacer with Washer for Glass Sinks

**MTDISC**
Spacer disk for use with vessels for countertop installation.
- 2-3/4” O.D. X 1-3/4” I.D. X 5/8” High
- 1-3/4” hole required in glass sink

**Standard Finishes**
- MTDISC/BRN: Brushed Nickel $95
- MTDISC/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $143
- MTDISC/CPB: Polished Chrome $93
- MTDISC/MB: Matte Black $116
- MTDISC/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $101
- MTDISC/PN: Polished Nickel $95
- MTDISC/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $93
- MTDISC/VB: Venetian Bronze

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $116

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $143

---

**Notes:**
Section Contents

Duet Finishes - Bottle Trap 227 - 228
Bottle Traps 229 - 230
P-Traps 231 - 234
Lavatory Trap Parts 235 - 236
Lavatory Space Saving Trap 236

Fixture Planning Diagrams

Use the bath sink and pedestal sink fixture planning diagram to simplify your product selection and complete your design.

Bath Sink Fixture Planning Diagram 16
Pedestal Sink Fixture Planning Diagram 17
Mountain Plumbing’s Duet Finish Collection highlights elements of your kitchen and bath design to give a truly balanced and unique look.

Available on the MT2000-2 Bottle Trap

**Ordering Duet Products**

All Duet products come with Matte Black as the base finish. To order please use the following three step instructions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Model #</th>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>Polished Nickel</th>
<th>Champagne Bronze</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1003-L-NL</td>
<td>Lever Handle Angle Valve</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>MT1003-L-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>MT1003-L-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>MT1003-L-NLD/PN</td>
<td>MT1003-L-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT700</td>
<td>Classic 3-1/2” Deluxe Stemball Kitchen Strainer</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>MT700D/BRN</td>
<td>MT700D/CPB</td>
<td>MT700D/PN</td>
<td>MT700D/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200z</td>
<td>Extended Flange Stopper &amp; Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>MT200zd/BRN</td>
<td>MT200zd/CPB</td>
<td>MT200zd/PN</td>
<td>MT200zd/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957R</td>
<td>Round Deluxe Raised Air Switch with Freedom Mount</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>MT957RD/BRN</td>
<td>MT957RD/CPB</td>
<td>MT957RD/PN</td>
<td>MT957RD/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NL</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>MT1830-NLD-PVDBRN</td>
<td>MT1830-NLD-PVDP</td>
<td>MT1830-NLD-PVDPN</td>
<td>MT1830-NLD-PVDBRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NL</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>MT1831-NLD-PVDBRN</td>
<td>MT1831-NLD-PVDP</td>
<td>MT1831-NLD-PVDPN</td>
<td>MT1831-NLD-PVDBRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3003-NL</td>
<td>Decorative Bottle Trap</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>MT3003-2D/BRN</td>
<td>MT3003-2D/CPB</td>
<td>MT3003-2D/PN</td>
<td>MT3003-2D/CHBRZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLDK</td>
<td>Hot Water Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>XX</td>
<td>MT1830-NLDK-PVDBRN</td>
<td>MT1830-NLDK-PVDP</td>
<td>MT1830-NLDK-PVDPN</td>
<td>MT1830-NLDK-PVDBRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLDK</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>XX</td>
<td>MT1831-NLDK-PVDBRN</td>
<td>MT1831-NLDK-PVDP</td>
<td>MT1831-NLDK-PVDPN</td>
<td>MT1831-NLDK-PVDBRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLDK</td>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>XX</td>
<td>MT1841-NLDK-PVDBRN</td>
<td>MT1841-NLDK-PVDP</td>
<td>MT1841-NLDK-PVDPN</td>
<td>MT1841-NLDK-PVDBRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK</td>
<td>Point-of-Use Faucet - Contemporary Round Body (90º Spout)</td>
<td>XX</td>
<td>MT1833-NLDK-PVDBRN</td>
<td>MT1833-NLDK-PVDP</td>
<td>MT1833-NLDK-PVDPN</td>
<td>MT1833-NLDK-PVDBRN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 3a. Brushed Nickel - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/BRN</td>
<td>$ 461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NLD/BRN</td>
<td>$ 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/BRN</td>
<td>$ 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/BRN</td>
<td>$ 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/BRN</td>
<td>$ 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/BRN</td>
<td>$ 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$ 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$ 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$ 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$ 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$ 539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$ 539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Products with Knurling**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLDK/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$ 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLDK/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$ 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLDK/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$ 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLDK/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$ 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$ 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLDK/PVDBRN</td>
<td>$ 595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3b. Polished Chrome - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/CPB</td>
<td>$ 461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$ 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/CPB</td>
<td>$ 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/CPB</td>
<td>$ 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/CPB</td>
<td>$ 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/CPB</td>
<td>$ 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$ 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$ 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$ 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$ 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$ 539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CPB</td>
<td>$ 539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Products with Knurling**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>$ 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>$ 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>$ 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>$ 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>$ 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLDK/CPB</td>
<td>$ 595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3c. Polished Nickel - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/PN</td>
<td>$ 461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NLD/PN</td>
<td>$ 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/PN</td>
<td>$ 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/PN</td>
<td>$ 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/PN</td>
<td>$ 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/PN</td>
<td>$ 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$ 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$ 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$ 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$ 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$ 539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/PVDPN</td>
<td>$ 539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Products with Knurling**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLDK/PVDPN</td>
<td>$ 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLDK/PVDPN</td>
<td>$ 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLDK/PVDPN</td>
<td>$ 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLDK/PVDPN</td>
<td>$ 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/PVDPN</td>
<td>$ 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLDK/PVDPN</td>
<td>$ 595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3d. Champagne Bronze - Find Prices & Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT2000-2D/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5003L-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT300D/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT200EVD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT202D/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT957RD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLD/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Products with Knurling**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1830-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1831-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1833-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843-NLDK/CHBRZ</td>
<td>$ 595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Look for the **Duet** icon to find products available in Duet Finishes throughout the 2020 Price Book.
Deluxe Decorative Bottle Trap

**MT1000**
Our traditional style decorative lavatory bottle trap for exposed applications.
- Patented design with a heavy cast brass body
- Fully plated drain with 17 gauge tube
- 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” trap with 9” drain tube
- Includes flange and reducer seal to attach 1-1/4” drain tube to 1-1/2” wall drain
- IAPMO (UPC) Approved

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1000/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1000/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1000/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1000/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1000/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1000/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1000/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1000/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$416</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$585</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Square Style Decorative Bottle Trap

**MT3000**
Our square style decorative lavatory bottle trap for exposed applications.
- Fully plated drain with 17 gauge tube
- 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” trap with 9” drain tube
- Includes flange and reducer seal to attach 1-1/4” drain tube to 1-1/2” wall drain
- IAPMO (UPC) Approved
- This the first square bottle trap to be approved in the USA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT3000/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3000/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3000/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3000/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3000/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3000/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3000/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3000/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Round Style Decorative Bottle Trap with Clean-Out Plug

MT2000-2
Our round style decorative lavatory bottle trap for exposed applications.
- Fully plated drain with 17 gauge tube
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" trap with 11" drain tube
- Includes flange and reducer seal to attach 1-1/4" drain tube to 1-1/2" wall drain
- Drain body is 4-3/4" tall
- Patented feature eliminates long drain tubes from closing water seal

**Standard Finishes**
- MT2000-2/BRN: Brushed Nickel $343
- MT2000-2/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $615
- MT2000-2/CPB: Polished Chrome $287
- MT2000-2/MB: Matte Black $440
- MT2000-2/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $412
- MT2000-2/PN: Polished Nickel $343
- MT2000-2/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $287
- MT2000-2/VB: Venetian Bronze $412

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $440

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $615

**Duet Finishes**
(Matte Black is the Base Color for All Duet Products)
- MT2000-2D/BRN: Brushed Nickel $461
- MT2000-2D/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $461
- MT2000-2D/CPB: Polished Chrome $461
- MT2000-2D/PN: Polished Nickel $461

For Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with Bottle Trap See Pages 169 - 174

Notes:
1-1/4" P-Trap - Traditional Style with High Box Flange

**MT3140**
A traditionally styled 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory P-Trap.
- 17 gauge brass
- Includes High Box Flange

Consists of:
- 1 - MT301X 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-Trap
- 1 - MT314X 3" Diameter x 1-1/2" High Box flange

**Standard Finishes**
- MT3140/BRN Brushed Nickel $187
- MT3140/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $356
- MT3140/CPB Polished Chrome $144
- MT3140/MB Matte Black $274
- MT3140/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $242
- MT3140/PN Polished Nickel $187
- MT3140/ULB Unlacquered Brass $144
- MT3140/VB Venetian Bronze $242

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $274

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $356

1-1/2" P-Trap - Traditional Style with High Box Flange

**MT3130**
A traditionally styled 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Lavatory P-Trap.
- 17 gauge brass
- Includes High Box Flange

Consists of:
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X 3" Diameter x 1-1/2" High Box flange
- Includes reducing washer to fit 1-1/4" tailpiece

**Standard Finishes**
- MT3130/BRN Brushed Nickel $187
- MT3130/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $356
- MT3130/CPB Polished Chrome $144
- MT3130/MB Matte Black $274
- MT3130/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $242
- MT3130/PN Polished Nickel $187
- MT3130/ULB Unlacquered Brass $144
- MT3130/VB Venetian Bronze $242

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $274

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $356

Notes:
P-Traps

1-1/4" P-Trap - Traditional Style - No Flange

MT301X
A traditionally styled 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory P-Trap.
  • 17 gauge brass
  • Flange not included - Use high box flange MT314X

Standard Finishes
- MT301X/BRN Brushed Nickel $160
- MT301X/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $292
- MT301X/CPB Polished Chrome $122
- MT301X/MB Matte Black $229
- MT301X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $198
- MT301X/PN Polished Nickel $160
- MT301X/ULB Unlacquered Brass $122
- MT301X/VB Venetian Bronze $198

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $229

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $292

1-1/2" P-Trap - Traditional Style - No Flange

MT302X
A traditionally styled 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Lavatory P-Trap.
  • 17 gauge brass
  • Flange not included - Use high box flange MT313X
  • Includes reducing washer to fit 1-1/2" x 1-1/4” tailpiece

Standard Finishes
- MT302X/BRN Brushed Nickel $160
- MT302X/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $292
- MT302X/CPB Polished Chrome $122
- MT302X/MB Matte Black $229
- MT302X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $198
- MT302X/PN Polished Nickel $160
- MT302X/ULB Unlacquered Brass $122
- MT302X/VB Venetian Bronze $198

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $229

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $292

For Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap See Pages 174 - 183

Notes:
New England/Massachusetts P-Trap

MT304X
A traditionally styled design that meets the requirements of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts plumbing codes.
1-1/2’ Lavatory P-Trap with Clean-Out.
• 17 gauge brass
• 1-1/4” inlet x 1-1/2” PVC outlet
• Includes reducing washer to fit 1-1/4” tailpiece
• Trap includes cover tube for 1-1/2” PVC pipe and flange
• High box flange and PVC/ABS adaptors included
• MASS Approved
• IAPMO cUPC Approved

Standard Finishes
MT304X/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 197
MT304X/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $ 378
MT304X/CPB Polished Chrome $ 155
MT304X/MB Matte Black $ 270
MT304X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 231
MT304X/PN Polished Nickel $ 197
MT304X/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 155
MT304X/VB Venetian Bronze $ 231

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $ 270

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $ 378

For Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap See Pages 184 - 195

Notes:
1-1/2" P-Trap - Traditional Style - with Clean-Out Plug

MT305X
A traditionally styled 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Lavatory P-Trap with Clean-Out.
- 17 gauge brass
- Flange not included - Use high box flange MT313X
- Includes reducing washer to fit 1-1/4" tailpiece
- IAPMO cUPC Approved

Standard Finishes
- MT305X/BRN Brushed Nickel $197
- MT305X/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $378
- MT305X/CPB Polished Chrome $155
- MT305X/MB Matte Black $270
- MT305X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $231
- MT305X/PN Polished Nickel $197
- MT305X/ULB Unlacquered Brass $155
- MT305X/VB Venetian Bronze $231

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $270

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $378

1-1/2" P-Trap - Traditional Style with Clean-Out Plug & High Box Flange

MT315X
A traditionally styled 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Lavatory P-Trap with Clean-Out.
- 17 gauge brass
- Includes High Box flange

Consists of:
- 1 - MT305X 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" P-Trap with Clean-Out
- 1 - MT313X 3" Diameter x 1-1/2" High Box flange
- Includes reducing washer to fit 1-1/4" tailpiece

Standard Finishes
- MT315X/BRN Brushed Nickel $223
- MT315X/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $439
- MT315X/CPB Polished Chrome $176
- MT315X/MB Matte Black $313
- MT315X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $272
- MT315X/PN Polished Nickel $223
- MT315X/ULB Unlacquered Brass $176
- MT315X/VB Venetian Bronze $272

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $313

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes $439
24” Lavatory Drain Extension

**MT301X24**
A traditionally styled 24” Lavatory Extension Arm for 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” P-Trap model MT301X
- 17 gauge brass
- Flange not included

**MT302X24**
A traditionally styled 24” Lavatory Extension Arm for 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap model MT302X
- 17 gauge brass
- Flange not included

---

**Standard Finishes**

| MT301X24/BRN | MT302X24/BRN | Brushed Nickel | $230  
| MT301X24/CHBRZ | MT302X24/CHBRZ | Champagne Bronze | $433  
| MT301X24/CPB | MT302X24/CPB | Polished Chrome | $159  
| MT301X24/MB | MT302X24/MB | Matte Black | $307  
| MT301X24/ORB | MT302X24/ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $246  
| MT301X24/PN | MT302X24/PN | Polished Nickel | $230  
| MT301X24/ULB | MT302X24/ULB | Unlacquered Brass | $159  
| MT301X24/VB | MT302X24/VB | Venetian Bronze | $246

---

**Group 1 Finishes**

All Group 1 Finishes $307

---

**Group 2 Finishes**

All Group 2 Finishes $433

---

1-1/4” & 1-1/2” High Box Flange

**MT314X**
A 1-1/4” high box flange for 1-1/4” I.D. P-Traps
- 3” O.D. x 1-1/4” I.D. x 1-3/4” HT.
- Brass

**MT313X**
A 1-1/2” high box flange for 1-1/2” I.D. P-Traps
- 3” O.D. x 1-1/2” I.D. x 1-3/4” HT.
- Brass

---

**Standard Finishes**

| MT314X/BRN | MT313X/BRN | Brushed Nickel | $26  
| MT314X/CHBRZ | MT313X/CHBRZ | Champagne Bronze | $61  
| MT314X/CPB | MT313X/CPB | Polished Chrome | $21  
| MT314X/MB | MT313X/MB | Matte Black | $43  
| MT314X/ORB | MT313X/ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $41  
| MT314X/PN | MT313X/PN | Polished Nickel | $26  
| MT314X/ULB | MT313X/ULB | Unlacquered Brass | $21  
| MT314X/VB | MT313X/VB | Venetian Bronze | $41

---

**Group 1 Finishes**

All Group 1 Finishes $43

---

**Group 2 Finishes**

All Group 2 Finishes $61
Decorative Lavatory Traps

Waste Pipe for Deluxe, Round, & Square Bottle Traps

**MT406**
This 1-1/4" O.D. x 16" long waste arm is designed for the deluxe, round, and square bottle traps. Use when the standard supplied waste arm is too short for your application.

- 17 gauge brass
- Flange not included
- Use with lavatory trap model numbers MT1000, MT2000-2, and MT3000

**MT406/BRN** Brushed Nickel $124
**MT406/CHBRZ** Champagne Bronze $221
**MT406/CPB** Polished Chrome $72
**MT406/MB** Matte Black $156
**MT406/ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze $140
**MT406/PN** Polished Nickel $124
**MT406/ULB** Unlacquered Brass $72
**MT406/VB** Venetian Bronze $140

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $156

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $221

Notes:

Space Saving Trap for Lavatory Sinks

**MTSSTLAV** $30

- By raising the tailpiece and redirecting the P-Trap to the back of the cabinet, you ensure maximum storage space
- Kit includes everything needed to hook up a lavatory sink

Notes:
Section Contents

Kohler 239 - 240
TOTO 240 - 242
Icera 242
AXENT 242
Wax Rings 242

Fixture Planning Diagrams

Use the toilet fixture planning diagram to simplify your product selection and complete your design.

Toilet Fixture Planning Diagram 18
**Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Kohler Wellworth Model Toilets**

**MT9379**
This traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT9379/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9379/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9379/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9379/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9379/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9379/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9379/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
All Group 1 Finishes $ 75

**Group 2 Finishes**
All Group 2 Finishes $ 87

**Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Kohler Model Toilets**

**K-3490, K-3591, K-14247**

**MT9437**
This traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Kohler Model Toilets: K-3490, K-3591, K-14247

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT9437/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9437/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9437/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9437/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9437/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9437/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9437/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
All Group 1 Finishes $ 102

**Group 2 Finishes**
All Group 2 Finishes $ 144

**Front Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Kohler Model Toilets**

**K-3486, K-3651**

**MT9461**
This traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Kohler Model Toilets: K-3486, K-3651

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT9461/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9461/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9461/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9461/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9461/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9461/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9461/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
All Group 1 Finishes $ 102

**Group 2 Finishes**
All Group 2 Finishes $ 144
### Front Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Kohler Model Toilets K-3496, K-3497, K-3589

**MT9466-L**

This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Kohler Model Toilets: K-3496, K-3497, K-3589

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Ultramax", "Carolina", "Carlyle", "Supreme"

**MT904**

This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO Model# THU004 for Ultramax, Carolina, Carlyle and Supreme toilets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Carrollton", "Promenade", "Whitney", "Dartmouth"

**MT9141**

This traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO Model# THU141 for Carrollton, Promenade, Whitney, and Dartmouth toilets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Bristal", "Drake", "Vespin"

MT968
This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO Model# THU068 for Bristal, Drake, and Vespin toilets.

Front Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Soiree"

MT2250
This contemporary style front mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO "Soiree" Model Toilets

Dual Flush Style Toilet Flusher for TOTO Aquia

MT221-160
Dual Flush style toilet flusher allows for conservation of water by reducing gallons used per flush. This will become the perfect finishing touch to your toilet!

Fits TOTO Aquia Model #’s:
CST412MF
CST412MF.10
CS414M
CST416M
CST464MF
Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO “Guinevere”

**MT2310**
This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.
Fits TOTO “Guinevere” Model Toilets

MOUNTINGS
BRUSHED NICKEL $101
CHAMPAGNE BRONZE $176
POLISHED CHROME $78
MATT BLACK $125
OIL RUBBED BRONZE $108
POLISHED NICKEL $101
UNLACQUERED BRASS $78
VENETIAN BRONZE $108

Group 1 Finishes $125
Group 2 Finishes $176

---

Front Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Icera F-65, AXENT

**MT65**
This traditional style front mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.
Fits Icera “Julien”, “Riose”, “Vanier”, & “Willshire” Model Toilets
Fits AXENT Model Toilets

MOUNTINGS
BRUSHED NICKEL $82
CHAMPAGNE BRONZE $130
POLISHED CHROME $55
MATT BLACK $109
OIL RUBBED BRONZE $98
POLISHED NICKEL $82
UNLACQUERED BRASS $55
VENETIAN BRONZE $98

Group 1 Finishes $109
Group 2 Finishes $130

---

Don’t Forget the Wax Ring!

**Wax Ring**
**MT27WRB** $18

**Wax Ring with Gasket**
**MT27TSK** $51

---

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
**Get the Most Out of Your Bathtub**

**DoubleFlex™**

Bath waste installations just became faster and easier. Introducing the new Mountain DoubleFlex™, the new bath waste system that is designed to handle misalignment problems. The secret is in the patented swivel joints at the overflow head and at the sanitary tee. We first incorporated this technology over 11 years ago with a swivel joint located at the overflow head; now we have also placed a swivel joint at the sanitary tee. What this means is that there is much more flexibility to compensate for misalignment when installing the bath tub. The DoubleFlex™ is available in both PVC and ABS as well as 3 different cable lengths to be utilized on any size tub.

Just look for the DoubleFlex™ Icon!

**Immerse Yourself**

The Mountain Plumbing "Immerse" feature allows you to have the most luxurious bathing experience you’ve ever had! It now comes standard on all Mountain Plumbing Products cable drains, allowing you to indulge in a more lavish bathing experience. The expertly engineered overflow has been developed for your tub to accommodate a near additional 2 inches of water. To fully take advantage of the immerse feature, simply fill your tub to the height you have been familiar with. Once seated and relaxed in your tub, the amount of displaced water will rise by approximately 2 inches and remain at this level. This additional water depth added to your tub will allow for you to be fully submerged, covering up your bare shoulders, and resulting in a more luxurious bath. It is the ultimate in getting the most out of your bathtub.

Just look for the Immerse Icon!
Section Contents

DoubleFlex™ Feature 243
Immerse Feature 243
DoubleFlex Adaptor 245
Schedule 40 Cable Operated 246 - 248
Schedule 20 Cable Operated 249 - 251
Brass Cable Operated 252 - 254
Cable Operated Body Only 254 - 255
Cable Operated Trim Kits 256 - 257
Brass Bath Waste & Overflow 258 - 259
Freestanding Bath Waste & Overflow 260
BWO Plumber’s Half Kits 261 - 263
Bathtub Drains 264 - 267
Docking Station 267

Fixture Planning Diagrams

Use the bathtub and freestanding bathtub fixture planning diagram to simplify your product selection and complete your design.

Bathtub Fixture Planning Diagram 13
Freestanding Sink Fixture Planning Diagram 14
DoubleFlex

Bath waste installations just became faster and easier. **DoubleFlex** is designed to handle misalignment problems using patented swivel joints at the overflow head and at the sanitary tee.

- 1-1/2” Female x 1-1/2” Male Schedule 40
- Approved for all Drain, Waste, and Vent applications
- Comes Packaged in Clamshell Packaging
- All BWO40S Schedule 40 Cable Drains include 2 DoubleFlex Fittings*

*One DoubleFlex fitting is pre-glued to the overflow head.

Available in PVC and ABS.

**Problem/Scenario 1**

**SOLUTION**
Overflow pipe aligned with floor drain using two DoubleFlex® Joints

**Problem/Scenario 2**

**SOLUTION**
Overflow pipe aligned with floor drain & tee using one DoubleFlex® Joint

Comes Standard with Every Schedule 40 Cable Drain -or- Purchase Separately

**UPC®**

**PVC DoubleFlex Adaptor**
CBWODF-P          $16

**ABS DoubleFlex Adaptor**
CBWODF-A          $16
Schedule 40 ABS & PVC Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 12” - 22” Tub Depths

**BWO40S22A2 and BWO40S22P2**

Cable operated bath drain with control knob at overflow. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Schedule 40 pipe with brass parts and 1-1/2” drain with patented, flexible overflow head conforms to any bathtub angle. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 40 ABS or PVC
- Patented Flexible Overflow Control Neck
- Fits 12” to 22” Tub Depths
- Cable Length 27”
- Pipe not included
- Includes 1-1/2” Sanitary Tee
- Innovative DoubleFlex™ Design for Easy Installation

Kit Components:
- BWO40S22A2 or BWO40S22P2
- TRIMM3

### ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck
**BWO40S22A2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>| Plastic Molded Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22A2/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22A2/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22A2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22A2/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22A2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22A2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22A2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22A2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $340

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $408

**Plastic Molded Finishes**
- BWO40S22A2/BL Black $198
- BWO40S22A2/BNE Bone $198
- BWO40S22A2/BT Biscuit $198
- BWO40S22A2/CPP Polished Chrome $213
- BWO40S22A2/IW Ice White $198
- BWO40S22A2/PW Polar White $198
- BWO40S22A2/WH White $198

### PVC with Flexible Overflow Neck
**BWO40S22P2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>| Plastic Molded Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22P2/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22P2/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22P2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22P2/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22P2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22P2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22P2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22P2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $340

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $408

**Plastic Molded Finishes**
- BWO40S22P2/BL Black $198
- BWO40S22P2/BNE Bone $198
- BWO40S22P2/BT Biscuit $198
- BWO40S22P2/CPP Polished Chrome $213
- BWO40S22P2/IW Ice White $198
- BWO40S22P2/PW Polar White $198
- BWO40S22P2/WH White $198

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages 254 - 257
Schedule 40 ABS & PVC Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 23” - 36” Tub Depths

**BWO40S45A2 and BWO40S45P2**

Cable operated bath drain with control knob at overflow. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Schedule 40 pipe with brass parts and 1-1/2’ drain with patented, flexible overflow neck conforms to any bathtub angle. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 40 ABS or PVC
- Patented Flexible Overflow Control Neck
- Fits 23” to 36” Tub Depths
- Cable Length 39”
- Pipe not included
- Includes 1-1/2” Sanitary Tee
- Innovative DoubleFlex™ Design for Easy Installation

**Kit Components:**
- BWO40S45A2 or BWO40S45P2
- TRIMM3

### ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck BWO40S45A2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Plastic Molded Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/BRN</td>
<td>BWO40S45A2/BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/CHBRZ</td>
<td>BWO40S45A2/BNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/CPB</td>
<td>BWO40S45A2/BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/MB</td>
<td>BWO40S45A2/CPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/ORB</td>
<td>BWO40S45A2/IW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/PN</td>
<td>BWO40S45A2/PW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/ULB</td>
<td>BWO40S45A2/WH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/VB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 283</td>
<td>$ 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/BRN</td>
<td>BWO40S45A2/BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/CHBRZ</td>
<td>BWO40S45A2/BNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/CPB</td>
<td>BWO40S45A2/BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/MB</td>
<td>BWO40S45A2/CPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/ORB</td>
<td>BWO40S45A2/IW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/PN</td>
<td>BWO40S45A2/PW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/ULB</td>
<td>BWO40S45A2/WH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/VB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/BRN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/CHBRZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/CPB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/MB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/ORB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/PN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/ULB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/VB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PVC with Flexible Overflow Neck BWO40S45P2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### PVC with Flexible Overflow Neck BWO40S45P2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Plastic Molded Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/BRN</td>
<td>BWO40S45P2/BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/CHBRZ</td>
<td>BWO40S45P2/BNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/CPB</td>
<td>BWO40S45P2/BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/MB</td>
<td>BWO40S45P2/CPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/ORB</td>
<td>BWO40S45P2/IW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/PN</td>
<td>BWO40S45P2/PW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/ULB</td>
<td>BWO40S45P2/WH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/VB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 355</td>
<td>$ 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/BRN</td>
<td>BWO40S45P2/BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/CHBRZ</td>
<td>BWO40S45P2/BNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/CPB</td>
<td>BWO40S45P2/BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/MB</td>
<td>BWO40S45P2/CPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/ORB</td>
<td>BWO40S45P2/IW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/PN</td>
<td>BWO40S45P2/PW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/ULB</td>
<td>BWO40S45P2/WH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/VB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages 254 - 257
Schedule 40 ABS & PVC Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 36” - 45” Tub Depths

**BWO40S61A2 and BWO40S61P2**

Cable operated bath drain with control knob at overflow. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Schedule 40 pipe with brass parts and 1-1/2” drain with patented, flexible overflow head conforms to any bathtub angle. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 40 ABS or PVC
- Patented Flexible Overflow Control Neck
- Fits 36” to 45” Tub Depths
- Cable Length 50”
- Pipe not included
- Includes 1-1/2” Sanitary Tee
- Innovative DoubleFlex™ Design for Easy Installation

**Kit Components:**
- BWO40S61A2 or BWO40S61P2
- TRIMM3

**ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck**

**BWO40S61A2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$357</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$380</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$448</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plastic Molded Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/BL Black</td>
<td>$238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/BNE Bone</td>
<td>$238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/BT Biscuit</td>
<td>$238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/CPP Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/IW Ice White</td>
<td>$238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/PW Polar White</td>
<td>$238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/VH White</td>
<td>$238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PVC with Flexible Overflow Neck**

**BWO40S61P2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$357</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$380</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$448</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plastic Molded Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/BL Black</td>
<td>$238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/BNE Bone</td>
<td>$238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/BT Biscuit</td>
<td>$238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/CPP Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/IW Ice White</td>
<td>$238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/PW Polar White</td>
<td>$238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/VH White</td>
<td>$238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages 254 - 257
Schedule 20 1-1/2” Tubular ABS Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 12” - 22” and 22” - 28” Tub Depths

BDR20S22-2 and BDR20S27-2
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Molded in ABS and polypropylene using brass components. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 20 1-1/2” Drain
- Patented Flexible Overflow Neck
- For Acrylic, Fiberglass, Cast Iron, Steel, and Whirlpool Tubs
- Can be cut to size by installer

Kit Components:
- BDR20S22-2 or BDR20S27-2
- TRIMM3

ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck

BDR20S22-2
- Vertical Pipe 12” to 22”
- Horizontal Pipe 7” to 12”
- Cable Length 27”

BDR20S27-2
- Vertical Pipe 22” to 28”
- Horizontal Pipe 7” to 12”
- Cable Length 39”

### Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S22-2/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S22-2/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S22-2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S22-2/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S22-2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S22-2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S22-2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S22-2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S27-2/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S27-2/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S27-2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S27-2/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S27-2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S27-2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S27-2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S27-2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes $338
- All Group 2 Finishes $406

#### Plastic Molded Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S22-2/BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S22-2/BNE</td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>$196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S22-2/BT</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>$196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S22-2/CPP</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S22-2/IW</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
<td>$196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S22-2/PW</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
<td>$196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S22-2/WH</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>$196</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S27-2/BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S27-2/BNE</td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>$196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S27-2/BT</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>$196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S27-2/CPP</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S27-2/IW</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
<td>$196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S27-2/PW</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
<td>$196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S27-2/WH</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>$196</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages 254 - 257
Schedule 20 1-1/2” Tubular ABS Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 22” - 28” Tub Depths

BDR20S35-2 and BDR20S45-2
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Molded in ABS and polypropylene using brass components. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 20 1-1/2” Drain
- Patented Flexible Overflow Neck
- For Acrylic, Fiberglass, Cast Iron, Steel, and Whirlpool Tubs
- Can be cut to size by installer

Kit Components:
- BDR20S35-2 or BDR20S45-2
- TRIMM3

ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck
BDR20S35-2
- Vertical Pipe 22” to 28”
- Horizontal Pipe 13” to 20”
- Cable Length 39”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>BDR20S35-2/BRN</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$ 278</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BDR20S35-2/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BDR20S35-2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BDR20S35-2/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BDR20S35-2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BDR20S35-2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BDR20S35-2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BDR20S35-2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes | $ 350

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes | $ 418

Plastic Molded Finishes
- BDR20S35-2/BL | Black | $ 208
- BDR20S35-2/BNE | Bone | $ 208
- BDR20S35-2/BT | Biscuit | $ 208
- BDR20S35-2/CPP | Polished Chrome | $ 223
- BDR20S35-2/IW | Ice White | $ 208
- BDR20S35-2/PW | Polar White | $ 208
- BDR20S35-2/WH | White | $ 208

ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck
BDR20S45-2
- Vertical Pipe 22” to 28”
- Horizontal Pipe 22” to 27”
- Cable Length 39”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th>BDR20S45-2/BRN</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$ 278</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BDR20S45-2/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BDR20S45-2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BDR20S45-2/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BDR20S45-2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BDR20S45-2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BDR20S45-2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BDR20S45-2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes
- All Group 1 Finishes | $ 350

Group 2 Finishes
- All Group 2 Finishes | $ 418

Plastic Molded Finishes
- BDR20S45-2/BL | Black | $ 208
- BDR20S45-2/BNE | Bone | $ 208
- BDR20S45-2/BT | Biscuit | $ 208
- BDR20S45-2/CPP | Polished Chrome | $ 223
- BDR20S45-2/IW | Ice White | $ 208
- BDR20S45-2/PW | Polar White | $ 208
- BDR20S45-2/WH | White | $ 208

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages 254 - 257
Schedule 20 1-1/2” Tubular ABS Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 26” - 33” Tub Depth

BDR20S61-2
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Molded in ABS and polypropylene using brass components. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 20 1-1/2” Drain
- Patented Flexible Overflow Neck
- For Acrylic, Fiberglass, Cast Iron, Steel, and Whirlpool Tubs
- Can be cut to size by installer
- Vertical Pipe 26” to 33”
- Horizontal Pipe 22” to 29”
- Cable Length 50”

Kit Components:
- BDR20S61-2
- TRIMM3

ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck
BDR20S61-2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S61-2/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S61-2/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S61-2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S61-2/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S61-2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S61-2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S61-2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S61-2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$428</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plastic Molded Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S61-2/BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S61-2/BNE</td>
<td>Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S61-2/BT</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S61-2/CPP</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S61-2/IW</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S61-2/PW</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S61-2/WH</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages 254 - 257
Brass Body Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 22” Tub

**BDR20SBR22**
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Includes a solid brass molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Patented Flexible Overflow Neck swivels and conforms to any angle bathtub
- Vertical Pipe 12” to 22”
- Horizontal Pipe 7” to 13”

**Kit Components:**
- BDR20SBR22
- TRIMM3

**Standard Finishes**
- BDR20SBR22/BRN: Brushed Nickel $794
- BDR20SBR22/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $941
- BDR20SBR22/CPB: Polished Chrome $767
- BDR20SBR22/MB: Matte Black $869
- BDR20SBR22/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $845
- BDR20SBR22/PN: Polished Nickel $794
- BDR20SBR22/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $767
- BDR20SBR22/VB: Venetian Bronze $845

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $869

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $941

---

Brass Body Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Rigid Overflow Neck for 22” Tub

**BDR20BR22**
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Includes a solid brass molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Rigid Overflow Neck
- Vertical Pipe 12” to 22”
- Horizontal Pipe 7” to 13”

**Kit Components:**
- BDR20BR22
- TRIMM3

**Standard Finishes**
- BDR20BR22/BRN: Brushed Nickel $752
- BDR20BR22/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $899
- BDR20BR22/CPB: Polished Chrome $725
- BDR20BR22/MB: Matte Black $827
- BDR20BR22/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $803
- BDR20BR22/PN: Polished Nickel $752
- BDR20BR22/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $725
- BDR20BR22/VB: Venetian Bronze $803

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $827

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $899

---

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages 254 - 257
Bath Waste & Overflow

Brass Body Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 27” Tub

BDR20SBR27
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Includes a solid brass molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Patented Flexible Overflow Neck swivels and conforms to any angle bathtub
- Vertical Pipe 22” to 27”
- Horizontal Pipe 7” to 13”

Kit Components:
- BDR20SBR27
- TRIMM3

Standard Finishes
BDR20SBR27/BRN Brushed Nickel $873
BDR20SBR27/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $1020
BDR20SBR27/CPB Polished Chrome $845
BDR20SBR27/MB Matte Black $948
BDR20SBR27/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $924
BDR20SBR27/PN Polished Nickel $873
BDR20SBR27/ULB Unlacquered Brass $845
BDR20SBR27/VB Venetian Bronze $924

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $948

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $1020

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages 254 - 257

Brass Body Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Rigid Overflow Neck for 27” Tub

BDR20BR27
Complete cable-operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Includes a solid brass molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Rigid Overflow Neck
- Vertical Pipe 22” to 27”
- Horizontal Pipe 7” to 13”

Kit Components:
- BDR20BR27
- TRIMM3

Standard Finishes
BDR20BR27/BRN Brushed Nickel $776
BDR20BR27/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $923
BDR20BR27/CPB Polished Chrome $749
BDR20BR27/MB Matte Black $852
BDR20BR27/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $827
BDR20BR27/PN Polished Nickel $776
BDR20BR27/ULB Unlacquered Brass $749
BDR20BR27/VB Venetian Bronze $827

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $852

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $923
Brass Body Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 21” Center Drain Tub

BDR20SBR45
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Includes a solid brass molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Patented Flexible Overflow Head swivels and conforms to any angle bathtub
- Vertical Pipe 12” to 21”
- Horizontal Pipe 13” to 21”
- Designed for Center Drain Tubs

Kit Components:
- BDR20SBR45
- TRIMM3

Standard Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDR20SBR45/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20SBR45/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20SBR45/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20SBR45/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20SBR45/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20SBR45/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20SBR45/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20SBR45/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 1 Finishes

- All Group 1 Finishes $1008

Group 2 Finishes

- All Group 2 Finishes $1079

Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow - Body Only - Brass with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck

BDR20SBR
1-1/2” 17 gauge pipe, solid brass tub drain with our patented, flexible overflow to conform to any angle bath. Comes with factory sealed swivel overflow neck. Use with TRIMM3 & TRIMM3LV Kits. A premium drain for those who want the best! Patent ball joint.

Three Sizes Available

- BDR20SBR22 (for 12” - 22” tub depth) $665
- BDR20SBR27 (for 22” - 28” tub depth) $743
- BDR20SBR45 (for 22” - 28” tub depth) $824

Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow - Body Only - Brass with Rigid Overflow Neck

BDR20BR
1-1/2” 17 gauge pipe, solid brass tub drain with rigid overflow neck. Use with TRIMM3 & TRIMM3LV Kits. A premium drain for those who want the best! Patent ball joint.

Two Sizes Available

- BDR20BR22 (for 12” - 22” tub depth) $644
- BDR20BR27 (for 22” - 28” tub depth) $668
Bath Waste & Overflow

Cable Operated Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Control Neck - ABS or PVC - Pipe Not Included

**BWO40S**
Cable operated bath drain with control knob at overflow. Schedule 40 pipe with brass parts and 1-1/2” drain with patented, flexible overflow head conforms to any bathtub angle. Overflow with swivel action using patented swivel ball joint. Drain comes in either ABS or PVC. Use with TRIMM3 and TRIMM3LV Kits. Pipe not included. All installation hardware included.

Three Sizes Available in ABS (A)
- BWO40S22A2 (for 12” - 22” tub depth) $165
- BWO40S45A2 (for 23” - 36” tub depth) $180
- BWO40S61A2 (for 36” - 45” tub depth) $205

Three Sizes Available in PVC (P)
- BWO40S22P2 (for 12” - 22” tub depth) $165
- BWO40S45P2 (for 23” - 36” tub depth) $180
- BWO40S61P2 (for 36” - 45” tub depth) $205

Schedule 20 1-1/2” Tubular ABS Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow - Body Only - Patented Flexible Overflow Neck

**BDR20S**
Complete schedule 20 1-1/2” tubular bath drain with patented flexible overflow neck, molded in ABS using metal components. For use with TRIMM3-KITS and TRIMM3LV-KITS. All installation hardware included.

Five Sizes Available
- BDR20S22-2 (for 12” - 22” tub depth) $163
- BDR20S27-2 (for 22” - 28” tub depth) $163
- BDR20S35-2 (for 22” - 28” tub depth) $175
- BDR20S45-2 (for 22” - 28” tub depth) $175
- BDR20S61-2 (for 26” - 33” tub depth) $185
Round Trim for All Cable Operated Drains

**TRIMM3**
Round trim is used for cable operated bathtub drains. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Available in Molded Plastic or Solid Brass

| TRIMM3/BRN | Brushed Nickel | $103 |
| TRIMM3/CHBRZ | Champagne Bronze | $243 |
| TRIMM3/CPB | Polished Chrome | $77 |
| TRIMM3/MB | Matte Black | $175 |
| TRIMM3/ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $152 |
| TRIMM3/PN | Polished Nickel | $103 |
| TRIMM3/ULB | Unlacquered Brass | $77 |
| TRIMM3/VB | Venetian Bronze | $152 |

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $175

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $243

Plastic Molded Finishes

| TRIMM3/BL | Black | $33 |
| TRIMM3/BNE | Bone | $33 |
| TRIMM3/BT | Biscuit | $33 |
| TRIMM3/CPP | Polished Chrome | $48 |
| TRIMM3/IW | Ice White | $33 |
| TRIMM3/PW | Polar White | $33 |
| TRIMM3/WH | White | $33 |

Contemporary Round Lever Trim for All Cable Operated Drains

**TRIMM3LVRND**
Contemporary Round Lever trim is used for cable operated bathtub drains. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Lever can be installed pointing up or down. Handle can be used without lever.

| TRIMM3LVRND/BRN | Brushed Nickel | $144 |
| TRIMM3LVRND/CHBRZ | Champagne Bronze | $212 |
| TRIMM3LVRND/CPB | Polished Chrome | $116 |
| TRIMM3LVRND/MB | Matte Black | $180 |
| TRIMM3LVRND/ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $168 |
| TRIMM3LVRND/PN | Polished Nickel | $144 |
| TRIMM3LVRND/ULB | Unlacquered Brass | $116 |
| TRIMM3LVRND/VB | Venetian Bronze | $168 |

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $180

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $212

Contemporary Square Lever Trim for All Cable Operated Drains

**TRIMM3LVSQ**
Contemporary Square Lever trim is used for cable operated bathtub drains. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Lever can be installed pointing up or down. Handle can be used without lever.

Note: Requires 4" diameter flat surface around tub drain

| TRIMM3LVSQ/BRN | Brushed Nickel | $144 |
| TRIMM3LVSQ/CHBRZ | Champagne Bronze | $212 |
| TRIMM3LVSQ/CPB | Polished Chrome | $116 |
| TRIMM3LVSQ/MB | Matte Black | $180 |
| TRIMM3LVSQ/ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $168 |
| TRIMM3LVSQ/PN | Polished Nickel | $144 |
| TRIMM3LVSQ/ULB | Unlacquered Brass | $116 |
| TRIMM3LVSQ/VB | Venetian Bronze | $168 |

Group 1 Finishes
All Group 1 Finishes $180

Group 2 Finishes
All Group 2 Finishes $212
Handle for ADA Extension to TRIMM3

TUBLEVER-LNG
Handle for ADA Extension to TRIMM3 round bathtub trim. TRIMM3 is used for cable operated bathtub drains. Available in Polished Chrome only.

Standard Finishes
TUBLEVER-LNG/CPB Polished Chrome $26

Pressure Test Kit for Cable Operated Bath Drain

BDR/TESTKIT1 $64
Pressure Test Kit for all ABS, PVC, & Polypropylene Schedule 20 and Schedule 40. Enables pressure testing of your cable operated bath waste drains. Use with Mountain Plumbing bath waste & overflows only.

Notes:
Economy Lift & Turn Style Bath Waste & Overflow Drain (Brass Body)

- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Brass body drain with 3” tailpiece
- Includes lift and turn trim kit
- Economy face plate has two exposed screws

Deluxe Lift & Turn Style Bath Waste & Overflow Drain (Brass Body)

- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Brass body drain with 3” tailpiece
- Includes lift and turn trim kit
- Designer face plate features no exposed screws

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT22/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT22/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT22/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT22/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT22/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT22/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT22/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT22/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes: $394
- Group 2 Finishes: $461

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT22/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT22/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT22/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT22/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT22/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT22/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT22/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT22/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$378</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes: $411
- Group 2 Finishes: $486

**HBDWLT45** Vertical Pipe 20"-26" & Horizontal Pipe 5"-14" (For Center Drain Tubs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT45/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT45/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT45/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT45/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT45/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT45/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT45/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT45/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$561</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes: $604
- Group 2 Finishes: $671

**BDWUNLT45** Vertical Pipe 20"-26" & Horizontal Pipe 5"-14" (For Center Drain Tubs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT45/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT45/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT45/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT45/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT45/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT45/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT45/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT45/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$588</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes: $621
- Group 2 Finishes: $696
Soft Toe Touch Style Bath Waste & Overflow Drain (Brass Body)

- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Brass body drain with slim design overflow cover and 3” tailpiece
- Includes EZ-Click™ trim kit with lifetime warranty on drain mechanism
- Designer face plate features no exposed screws

**BDWUNV22**  Vertical Pipe 20”-26” & Horizontal Pipe 5”-14”

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV22/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV22/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV22/CPB</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV22/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV22/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV22/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV22/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$424</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$486</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 2 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$587</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BDWUNV45**  Vertical Pipe 26”-34” & Horizontal Pipe 14”-28” (For Center Drain Tubs)

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV45/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV45/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV45/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV45/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV45/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV45/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV45/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV45/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$707</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 2 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$809</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Notes:**
Clawfoot Style Bath Waste & Overflow with Lift & Turn Trim Kit (Brass Body)

BDLTCFT22
Clawfoot Style bath waste and overflow is a completely polished and plated 17 gauge tube. Designed for exposed applications in clawfoot and slipper style bathtubs.

- Solid Brass Body
- Includes Lift & Turn Trim Kit

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDLTCFT22/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDLTCFT22/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDLTCFT22/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDLTCFT22/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDLTCFT22/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDLTCFT22/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDLTCFT22/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDLTCFT22/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 2 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$1271</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clawfoot Style Bath Waste & Overflow with EZ-Click™ Trim Kit (Brass Body)

BDSCFT22
Clawfoot Style bath waste and overflow is a completely polished and plated 17 gauge tube. Designed for exposed applications in clawfoot and slipper style bathtubs.

- Solid Brass Body
- Patented Flexible Overflow Control Neck
- Includes EZ-Click™ trim kit with lifetime warranty on drain mechanism

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDSCFT22z/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDSCFT22z/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDSCFT22z/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDSCFT22z/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDSCFT22z/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDSCFT22z/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDSCFT22z/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDSCFT22z/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$1220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$1325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 2 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$1401</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clawfoot Style Bath Waste & Overflow with Brass Plug and Chain (Brass Body)

BDPCCFT22
Clawfoot Style bath waste and overflow is a completely polished and plated 17 gauge tube. Designed for exposed applications in clawfoot and slipper style bathtubs.

- Solid Brass Body
- Includes Brass Plug and Chain

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDPCCFT22z/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDPCCFT22z/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDPCCFT22z/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDPCCFT22z/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDPCCFT22z/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDPCCFT22z/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDPCCFT22z/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDPCCFT22z/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$822</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$873</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 2 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$1226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABS & PVC Plumber’s Half Kit with Economy Lift & Turn Trim (Two Hole Face Plate)

- Economy Lift & Turn Plumber’s Half Kit with Two Hole Face Plate
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits

### ABS
#### BDWPLTA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWPLTA/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPLTA/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPLTA/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPLTA/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPLTA/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPLTA/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPLTA/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPLTA/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$ 209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$ 276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PVC
#### BDWPLTP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWPLTP/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPLTP/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPLTP/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPLTP/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPLTP/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPLTP/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPLTP/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPLTP/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$ 209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$ 276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ABS & PVC Plumber’s Half Kit with Deluxe Lift & Turn Trim (Designer Face Plate)

- Deluxe Lift & Turn with Designer Face Plate
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits

### ABS
#### BDWUNLTA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLTA/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLTA/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLTA/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLTA/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLTA/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLTA/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLTA/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLTA/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$ 226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$ 301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PVC
#### BDWUNLTP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLTP/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLTP/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$ 301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLTP/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLTP/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$ 226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLTP/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLTP/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLTP/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLTP/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$ 226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$ 301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABS & PVC Plumber’s Half Kit with Economy Soft Toe Touch Trim (Two Hole Face Plate)

- Economy Soft Toe Touch Trim Plumber’s Half Kit
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits

**ABS**

**BDWPTTA**

**Standard Finishes**

- BDWPTTA/BRN: Brushed Nickel $137
- BDWPTTA/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $253
- BDWPTTA/CPB: Polished Chrome $113
- BDWPTTA/MB: Matte Black $193
- BDWPTTA/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $153
- BDWPTTA/PN: Polished Nickel $137
- BDWPTTA/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $113
- BDWPTTA/VB: Venetian Bronze $153

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes $193

**Group 2 Finishes**

- All Group 2 Finishes $253

**PVC**

**BDWPTTP**

**Standard Finishes**

- BDWPTTP/BRN: Brushed Nickel $137
- BDWPTTP/CHBRZ: Champagne Bronze $253
- BDWPTTP/CPB: Polished Chrome $113
- BDWPTTP/MB: Matte Black $193
- BDWPTTP/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $153
- BDWPTTP/PN: Polished Nickel $137
- BDWPTTP/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $113
- BDWPTTP/VB: Venetian Bronze $153

**Group 1 Finishes**

- All Group 1 Finishes $193

**Group 2 Finishes**

- All Group 2 Finishes $253

**Notes:**
### Bath Waste & Overflow

**ABS & PVC Plumber’s Half Kit with EZ Click™ Trim (Designer Face Plate)**

- Includes EZ-Click™ trim kit with lifetime warranty on drain mechanism
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits

#### ABS

**BDWUNVA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/BNE</td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/BT</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/IW</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/PW</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PVC

**BDWUNVP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 1 Finishes</td>
<td>$278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Group 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/BNE</td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/BT</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/IW</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/PW</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
Drain Trim Kit with Deluxe EZ-Click™

**UNVTRIM**
Round style trim kit will fit most manufacturer’s drain bodies. Lifetime warranty on EZ-Click™ “soft touch” drain mechanism.
- Trim Only - No Elbow, Pipe, or Drain Shoe Included
- Will fit drain bodies with: 1-1/2 - 11-1/2 NPSM thread with bushing or 1-3/8 - 16 fine thread
- Designer face plate w/ no holes
- Suitable for most overflows with one or two screw installation

**Standard Finishes**
- UNVTRIM/BRN Brushed Nickel $159
- UNVTRIM/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $339
- UNVTRIM/CPB Polished Chrome $137
- UNVTRIM/MB Matte Black $244
- UNVTRIM/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $185
- UNVTRIM/PN Polished Nickel $159
- UNVTRIM/ULB Unlacquered Brass $137
- UNVTRIM/VB Venetian Bronze $185

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $244

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $339

Deluxe Lift & Turn Drain Trim

**UNVLT**
Deluxe Lift and Turn trim kit will fit most manufacture’s drain bodies: 1-1/2 - 11-1/2 NPSM thread with bushing or 1-3/8 - 16 fine thread on the drain flange.
- Trim Only - No Elbow, Pipe, or Drain Shoe Included
- Drain for lift and turn with bushing and washer
- Designer face plate w/ no holes
- Suitable for most overflows with one or two screw installation

**Standard Finishes**
- UNVLT/BRN Brushed Nickel $119
- UNVLT/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $243
- UNVLT/CPB Polished Chrome $99
- UNVLT/MB Matte Black $173
- UNVLT/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $144
- UNVLT/PN Polished Nickel $119
- UNVLT/ULB Unlacquered Brass $99
- UNVLT/VB Venetian Bronze $144

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $173

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $243
**Bath Waste & Overflow**

---

### Economy Soft Toe Touch Round Trim Kit

**MT94-2**

Economy Soft Toe Touch round trim kit will fit most manufacturer’s drain bodies. Trim Only - No Elbow, Pipe, or Drain Shoe Included

- Will fit drain bodies with 1-1/2 - 11-1/2 NPSM thread
- Two-Hole Face Plate

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT94-2/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT94-2/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT94-2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT94-2/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT94-2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT94-2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT94-2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT94-2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 2 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Economy Lift & Turn Drain Trim

**HTRLT**

Economy Lift and Turn trim kit will fit most manufacture’s drain bodies: 1-1/2 - 11-1/2 NPSM thread on the drain flange.

- Trim Only - No Elbow, Pipe, or Drain Shoe Included
- Drain for lift and turn with washer
- Two-hole face plate

**Standard Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HTRLT/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTRLT/CHBRZ</td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td>$219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTRLT/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTRLT/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTRLT/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTRLT/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTRLT/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTRLT/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group 2 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Following Are For Tubs with Built-In Overflows:

**EZ-Click™ Bath Tub Drain with Overflow**  
(drain tube not included)

**BDWOF-ST**
- EZ-Click™ bath drain with overflow for tubs with built in overflow
- 2-1/2” Long drain body
- 1-1/2 - 11-1/2 NPSM thread
- Female thread for 1-1/2” brass tube (not included)
- Maximum 1” thick tub drain overflow
- 2” Drain hole required

**Standard Finishes**
- BDWOF-ST/BRN Brushed Nickel $184
- BDWOF-ST/CHBRZ Champagne Bronze $249
- BDWOF-ST/CPB Polished Chrome $180
- BDWOF-ST/MB Matte Black $203
- BDWOF-ST/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $195
- BDWOF-ST/PN Polished Nickel $184
- BDWOF-ST/ULB Unlacquered Brass $180
- BDWOF-ST/VB Venetian Bronze $195

**Group 1 Finishes**
- All Group 1 Finishes $203

**Group 2 Finishes**
- All Group 2 Finishes $249

**Docking Station - Freestanding Tub Drain Rough-In**

**BDWOF-DS**
The Mountain Plumbing Docking Station is the ultimate solution to quickly and easily install a freestanding bathtub.
- EZ-Click™ tub drain with brass tailpiece
- ABS or PVC adaptor kit included
- Asymmetrical metal deck flange provides easier installation in tight spaces
- Removable drain stopper allows for easier cleaning
- For freestanding tubs with integrated overflow and 2” drain hole

**Standard Finishes**
- BDWOF-DS/BRN Brushed Nickel $270
- BDWOF-DS/CPB Polished Chrome $249
- BDWOF-DS/PW Polar White $270

**Available 1st Quarter 2020**
Notes:
# Product Index

| MT1100 | 101 |
| AG1400 | 101 |
| AG600S | 101 |
| BAGCU | 52 |
| BAGCUSQ | 53 |
| BDLCFT2 | 260 |
| BDPCCFT2 | 260 |
| BDR/TESTKIT1 | 257 |
| BDR20BR | 254 |
| BDR20BR2 | 252 |
| BDR20BR27 | 253 |
| BDR20S | 255 |
| BDR20S22 | 249 |
| BDR20S27 | 249 |
| BDR20S35 | 250 |
| BDR20S45 | 250 |
| BDR20S61 | 251 |
| BDR20SBR | 254 |
| BDR20SBR2 | 252 |
| BDR20SBR27 | 253 |
| BDR20SBR45 | 254 |
| BDSCTF2 | 260 |
| BDWOF-DS | 266 |
| BDWOFS | 266 |
| BDWLTA | 261 |
| BDWLP | 261 |
| BDWPTTA | 262 |
| BDWPTTP | 262 |
| BDWUNLT2 | 258 |
| BDWUNLT45 | 258 |
| BDWUNLT451 | 261 |
| BDWUNLT452 | 259 |
| BDWUNV45 | 259 |
| BDWUNVA | 263 |
| BDWUNVP | 263 |
| BRBOLT/90 | 41, 43 |
| BTAPS50 | 53 |
| BWDS688 | 50 |
| BWDF | 51 |
| BWDFG | 51 |
| BWQOS | 2555 |
| BWQOS22A2 | 246 |
| BWQOS22P2 | 246 |
| BWQOS45A2 | 247 |
| BWQOS45P2 | 247 |
| BWQOS61A2 | 248 |
| BWQOS61P2 | 248 |
| BWSTU | 51 |
| BWSTUG | 51 |
| CBWODF-A | 245 |
| CBWODF-P | 245 |
| HBOWLTL2 | 258 |
| HBOWLTA5 | 258 |
| HTRTL | 265 |
| MT10 (-6,-8,-10,-12,-16) | 103 |
| MT10HS | 114 |
| MT10HSMF | 113 |
| MT100 | 100 |
| MT1000 | 100 |
| MT102 | 54 |
| MT105 | 54 |
| MT106 | 55 |
| MT11 (-6,-8,-10,-12,-16) | 104 |
| MT11HS | 114 |
| MT11HSMF | 113 |
| MT120 | 45 |
| MT1204 | 49 |
| MT205 | 50 |
| MT21 (-6,-8,-12) | 107 |
| MT210EV | 46 |
| MT212EV | 47 |
| MT22 | 108 |
| MT22-16 | 108 |
| MT23 | 109 |
| MT23-16 | 109 |
| MT24 | 108 |
| MT24-16 | 108 |
| MT25 | 109 |
| MT25-16 | 109 |
| MT27 | 110 |
| MT27-16 | 110 |
| MT28 | 110 |
| MT28-16 | 110 |
| MT29 | 110 |
| MT29-16 | 110 |
| MT221-160 | 241 |
| MT225 | 241 |
| MT228P/SS | 134 |
| MT231 | 127 |
| MT2310 | 242 |
| MT2316 | 128 |
| MT2318 | 127 |
| MT2319 | 127 |
| MT2240 | 128 |
| MT2245 | 128 |
| MT27TSK | 242 |
| MT27WRC | 242 |
| MT3K-HF | 62 |
| MT3K-HF/RFC | 62 |
| MT30 (-3,-6,-8) | 111 |
| MT30 (-12,-18,-24) | 111 |
| MT300 | 41 |
| MT3000 | 229 |
| MT300BSK | 41 |
| MT301X | 232 |
| MT301X24 | 235 |
| MT302X | 232 |
| MT302X24 | 235 |
| MT303 | 42 |
| MT3041-16N | 186 |
| MT3042-16N | 185 |
| MT3043-16N | 184 |
| MT3044-16N | 186 |
| MT3045-16N | 189 |
| MT3046-16N | 188 |
| MT3047-16N | 187 |
| MT304X | 233 |
| MT305X | 234 |
| MT31 (-3,-6,-8) | 112 |
| MT31 (-12,-18,-24) | 112 |
| MT310 | 43 |
| MT3130 | 231 |
| MT313X | 235 |
| MT3140 | 231 |
| MT314X | 235 |
| MT315X | 234 |
| MT316-16NL | 147 |
| MT316MASS-16NL | 191 |
| MT317-16NL | 147 |
| MT317MASS-16NL | 194 |
| MT326TP | 223 |
| MT327TP | 223 |
| MT3285N | 224 |
| MT3295SJ | 224 |
| MT3320X-16NL | 174 |
| MT333-3CFWD3B | 27 |
| MT3840-16NL | 207 |
| MT40 | 117 |
| MT4001X-16NL | 142 |
| MT4003X-16NL | 143 |
| MT4004X-16NL | 143 |
| MT400U | 52 |
| MT401NL | 139 |
| MT401MASS-16NL | 187 |
| MT403NL | 139 |
| MT403MASS-16NL | 184 |
| MT406 | 236 |
| MT41 | 116 |
| MT41S | 115 |
| MT410-16NL | 140 |
| MT410MASS-16NL | 190 |
| MT416X-NL | 194 |
| MT417X-NL | 149 |
| MT4177-16NL | 164 |
| MT4223-NL | 203 |
| MT426X | 154 |
| MT431X | 153 |
| MT432X | 153 |
| MT432X | 153 |
| MT436X | 154 |
| MT439X | 155 |
| MT441X | 155 |
| MT4420-NL | 173 |
| MT4421-NL | 182 |
| MT4422-NL | 182 |
| MT4423-NL | 183 |
| MT4424X | 155 |
| MT4430-16NL | 177 |
| MT4431X-16NL | 175 |
| MT4432X-16NL | 180 |
| MT4433X-16NL | 178 |
| MT4434X-16NL | 178 |
| MT4435X | 153 |
| MT4443CFWD3B | 27 |
| MT445X | 155 |
| MT448X-NL | 156 |
| MT450X-NL | 156 |
| MT456X | 156 |
| MT456X | 156 |
| MT456X | 156 |
| MT473L-NL | 209 |
| MT4740X-NL | 210 |
| MT4740X-NL | 210 |
| MT4740X-NL | 211 |
| MT4742X-NL | 211 |
| MT4800X-NL | 199 |
| MT4801X-NL | 208 |
| MT4820BO-NL | 196 |
| MT4820BOIPS-NL | 196 |
| MT4820X-NL | 199 |
| MT482X-NL | 198 |
| MT483X-NL | 200 |
| MT483X-NL | 198 |
Product Index

MT4840X-NL 205
MT4841X-NL 205
MT490X-NL 160
MT4930X-NL 160
MT4931X-NL 161
MT4934-NL 157
MT493BO-NL 157
MT493BX-NL 159
MT4950-NL 210
MT495L-NL 213
MT495X-NL 212
MT500U 53
MT501A-ROUGH 130
MT501C-ROUGH 130
MT501P-ROUGH 130
MT5001L-NL 144
MT5003L-NL 144
MT5004-NL 146
MT506-GRID 129
MT5060L-NL 208
MT506A 131
MT506A-ROUGH/RB 130
MT506C 131
MT506C-ROUGH 130
MT506i 131
MT506i-ROUGH 130
MT506P 131
MT506P-ROUGH/RB 130
MT507-GRID 129
MT507A 133
MT507A-ROUGH/RB 130
MT507P 133
MT507P-ROUGH/RB 130
MT508-GRID 129
MT508A 132
MT508A-ROUGH/RB 130
MT508P 132
MT508P-ROUGH/RB 130
MT509-GRID 129
MT509A 133
MT509A-ROUGH/RB 130
MT509P 133
MT509P-ROUGH/RB 130
MT51 116
MT51S 115
MT516L-NL 150
MT517L-NL 150
MT5120L-NL 145
MT5121L-NL 164
MT5122L-NL 203
MT5160L-NL 207
MT5161X-NL 206
MT5170L-NL 193
MT518B-ROUGH 124
MT518P-ROUGH 124
MT522-GRID/BRGRID 123
MT522B 121
MT522P 121
MT523-GRID/BRGRID 123
MT523B 121
MT523P 121
MT524-GRID 123
MT524B 122
MT524P 122
MT525-GRID/BRGRID 124
MT525B 122
MT525P 122
MT526-GRID/BRGRID 124
MT526B 122
MT526P 122
MT540-NL 69
MT540DIY-NL 74
MT550-NL 81
MT550DIY-NL 86
MT555-3CFWD3B 28
MT5800L-NL 200
MT5820L-NL 201
MT5831-NL 202
MT5910L-NL 161
MT5930L-NL 162
MT5931-NL 163
MT6K-HF 62
MT6K-HF/RFC 62
MT6LD 60
MT61S 115
MT600-NL 93
MT600/ADPT 101
MT601A 126
MT601P 126
MT603A 126
MT605A 126
MT605P 126
MT606 126
MT607 125
MT608 125
MT609 125
MT6001-NL 140
MT6003-NL 141
MT6004-NL 145
MT6123X-NL 167
MT616-NL 141
MT616MASS-NL 188
MT620-NL 93
MT621-NL 142
MT621MASS-NL 185
MT622MASS-NL 190
MT624-NL 94
MT625-NL 94
MT6254X-NL 159
MT629-NL 148
MT629MASS-NL 192
MT630-NL 95
MT631-NL 148
MT631MASS-NL 194
MT635-NL 95
MT640-NL 69
MT640DIY-NL 74
MT641-3 59
MT641-D 59
MT65 242
MT650-NL 81
MT650DIY-NL 86
MT660 63
MT661/RFC 63
MT662-2 63
MT666-3CFWD3B 28
MT670-2 60
MT6800-NL 197
MT6820-NL 197
MT6831-NL 201
MT6840-NL 206
MT6910-NL 158
MT6930-NL 158
MT6931-NL 162
MT700 44
MT7000-NL 171
MT7001-NL 173
MT7002-NL 171
MT71S 115
MT710 44
MT7100-NL 177
MT7101-NL 181
MT7122L-NL 168
MT7200-NL 174
MT7201-NL 179
MT730-2 215
MT734 216
MT735 216
MT738-3 223
MT740-2 215
MT741 218
MT742 218
MT743 222
MT743-3 222
MT744-2 219
MT744-3 219
MT745-2 220
MT745-3 220
MT747 225
MT749 217
MT749-3 217
MT750 221
MT760 221
MT7799EV 46
MT80R 119
MT80SRW 120
MT8000-NL 170
MT8001-NL 170
MT8002-NL 169
MT8100-NL 176
MT8101-NL 180
MT8103-NL 176
MT8104-NL 181
MT8120X-NL 192
MT8121X-NL 193
MT8122X-NL 166
MT8123X-NL 166
MT8799 42
MT888-3CFWD3B 28
MT95SR 119
MT95SRW 120
MT9000-NL 169
MT9002-NL 172
MT9004-NL 172
MT904 240
MT9100-NL 175
MT9101-NL 179
MT9120-NL 191
MT9122-NL 167
MT9141 240
MT9379 239
MT94-2 265
MT9437 239
MT9461 239
MT9466L 240
MT951 30
MT951/BOX 33
MT953 30
MT953/BOX 33
MT955 33
MT957 31
MT957R 31
MT958 34
MT958R 34
MT962 32
MT962R 32
MT963 35
MT963R 35
MT968 241
MTDISC 225
MTRRP 118
MTSINK1 36
MTSINK2 36
MTSSTLAV 236
TRIMM3 256
TRIMM3LVRND 256
TRIMM3LVSQ 256
TUBLEVER-LNG 257
UNVLT 264
UNVTRIM 264
What is this warning label?

The label is a warning being provided by Mountain Plumbing Products to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986, commonly known as “Proposition 65.” Many products sold in California are required by law to carry the label. The following example label is included on packaging for Mountain Plumbing Product’s faucets, supply lines, and supply valves.

Attention California Residents:

"WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Chromium (hexavalent compounds) which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm."

We are providing Prop 65 warning labels simply to inform consumers that the product contains chemicals on the State of California’s Prop 65 list. Mountain Plumbing Products products that carry the Prop 65 label include components made with brass, which contains small but detectable amounts of lead—an element included on the Prop 65 chemical list and Chromium (hexavalent compounds) used in plating finishes.

Even though a product may be found to contain a Proposition 65-listed chemical, it does not mean that use of the product will cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. Nor does it mean that a product is unsafe. All Mountain Plumbing Products’ products meet or exceed the requirements of applicable product performance and safety industry standards, as well as the federal Safe Drinking Water Act. We are confident there is no health hazard associated with the installation or removal of Mountain Plumbing Products’ products.

What is California Proposition 65?

In 1986, California voters approved the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (known as “Proposition 65”). Proposition 65 is a “Right to Know” statute; its purpose is to make sure people are aware, before they purchase, that the product they come into contact with contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. The statute requires a warning label even if the amount of the chemical is miniscule.

The State of California has listed over 900 chemicals that must be disclosed under Prop 65. The list, which is updated annually, includes a wide variety of chemicals that can be found in many consumer products, such as kitchen utensils, footwear and handbags, exercise equipment, photo and scrapbook albums, luggage, and many other products (even foods and beverages).

Where can I find out more information about Proposition 65?

The State of California provides Proposition 65 information on the Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment website.

Why does Mountain Plumbing Products include this warning on its products?

We are providing Prop 65 warning labels to inform consumers that the product contains chemicals on the State of California’s Prop 65 list. It does not mean that a product is unsafe. All Mountain Plumbing Products’ products meet or exceed the requirements of applicable product performance and safety industry standards, as well as the federal Safe Drinking Water Act. The label simply ensures that Mountain Plumbing Products is in compliance with the State of California’s Prop 65 law for warning label requirements.

Why is this label included on my faucet if I don’t live in California?

Mountain Plumbing Products’ products are sold nationwide and in Canada. It would be considerably complex to determine which products will be ultimately sold or brought into California. Therefore, to ensure compliance with Proposition 65 requirements, we have decided to include these labels on applicable products, regardless of where they might be purchased or sold.
Return Goods Authorization

- No returns of discontinued items other than defective items still under warranty will be allowed.
- All goods returned must have a return good authorization number (RGA#) attached with the product.
- Return authorizations must be requested in writing by fax, mail, or email (RGA@mountainplumbing.com) within 90 days of delivery and must include original PO#, Item #, and reason for return.
- If goods were ordered incorrectly, a 35% restocking charge will apply and the customer is responsible for return freight charges.
- No returns on special orders.
- If an item is returned as defective, and after inspection and/or testing is deemed not defective, a credit will still be issued but the customer is responsible for return freight charges and a 35% restocking fee.

Payment Terms

- Payment is due Net 30 Days after date of invoice.
- A service charge of 15% per month (18% APR) will be charged on all invoices outstanding over 30 days.
- No deductions for RGAs can be taken from payments until a credit memo has been issued by Mountain Plumbing.

Freight Terms

- Full freight allowed on net orders of $900.00 per invoice within the continental United States.
- Full freight allowed on net orders of $1,500.00 per invoice to Hawaii and Alaska.
- Full freight allowed on net orders of $1,150.00 per invoice to Canada.

Pricing

- Due to increasing costs of brass and raw materials, prices and product modifications are subject to change without notice.
- Publisher assumes no responsibility for typographical errors.

Shortages

- Shortages must be reported by the customer within 3 business days of receipt of shipped PO.

Order Cancellations

- Orders may be cancelled up to ship date.
- Once the order is shipped, a 35% restocking charge will apply if the goods are returned (RGA required)
- Customer is responsible for all return freight.

Approval of Orders

- All orders are subject to approval by Mountain Plumbing Products and must be submitted via fax or email (orders@mountainplumbing.com). NO PHONE ORDERS.
- Orders with special freight requirements (e.g. Next Day Air, etc) must be submitted prior to 2PM CST.
- Order modifications, including cancellations, can occur up to the time of shipment with an additional $10.00 service charge if the order has already been processed.
1. LIMITED WARRANTY

Subject to the Conditions, Exclusions, and Limitations set forth herein, Mountain Accessories, Inc. ("Mountain Plumbing") provides a Limited Warranty on all Mountain Plumbing products purchased from an Authorized Mountain Plumbing Retailer/Dealer ("retailer/dealer"). This Limited Warranty shall commence on the date of original purchase and shall expire:

- 1 year from the date of purchase for all working parts except Disposers and Hot Water Tanks.
- 3 years from the date of purchase if purchased after January 1, 2009, for the Instant Hot Water Tank.
- 3 years from the date of purchase for 1/2 HP and 1/3 HP Model Mountain Perfect Grind Waste Disposers.
- With the life of the product for 5/8 HP, 3/4 HP and 1 1/4 HP Model Mountain Perfect Grind Waste Disposers.

Finishes on Mountain Plumbing products are warranted from the date of installation and shall expire:

- 90 days from the date of installation for all ORB, EB, MHB, WCP, and TB finishes if instructions are followed properly.
- With the life of the product for all PVD finishes if instructions are followed properly.
- With the life of the product for all Xenoy molded products.
- 1 year from the date of installation for all other special finishes if instructions are followed properly.

FAILURE TO FOLLOW APPLICABLE INSTRUCTIONS VOIDS THE WARRANTY FOR ALL FINISHES.

THE USE OF PLUMBERS PUTTY ON MOUNTAIN PLUMBING PRODUCTS VOIDS THE WARRANTY FOR ALL PRODUCTS. A NON-ACID OR NEUTRAL CURE CAULK IS RECOMMENDED.

THE USE OF MOUNTAIN PLUMBING INSTANT HOT FAUCETS OR HEATING TANK WITH A NON-MOUNTAIN PRODUCT VOIDS ALL WARRANTIES (EXCLUDES FILTRATION SYSTEMS).

2. WHAT WE WILL DO

In the event your Mountain Plumbing product fails as a result of a defect in manufacturing, materials or workmanship within the applicable Limited Warranty period, Mountain Plumbing, at its option, will: (1) provide replacement parts to the Mountain Plumbing retailer/dealer you specify; or (2) repair the existing product at no cost to you, except as set forth herein; or (3) refund the original purchase price or retailer’s/dealer’s price at the time of the original purchase, whichever is less. Replacement parts or repairs are warranted for the remainder of the original Limited Warranty period. Labor and shipping charges are not covered under the Limited Warranty.

If Mountain Plumbing replaces or repairs the existing bath waste and overflow product, and an access panel is not available, the costs for accessing the bath waste and overflow is not covered under the Limited Warranty. This includes but is not limited to any tile work that has to be replaced in order to replace or repair the bath waste and overflow.

Mountain Plumbing reserves the right to discontinue or modify its products at any time without notice. In the event that repair or replacement of a product pursuant to this Limited Warranty is not possible, Mountain Plumbing will fulfill any repair or replacement obligation under this Limited Warranty with a product of equal or greater value.

3. WARRANTY CLAIM PROCESS (for building owners and homeowners only)

To make a claim under the Limited Warranty, you must notify the Mountain Plumbing retailer/dealer who supplied you with your Mountain Plumbing product. Unless otherwise specified in writing by Mountain Plumbing, all defective products must be returned to the Mountain Plumbing retailer/dealer to be forwarded to Mountain Plumbing for inspection and testing to determine the cause of the alleged failure or defect.

If the retailer/dealer is unavailable or unknown to you, you may contact Mountain Plumbing at:

Mountain Plumbing Products
Attn: Warranty Department
PO Box 630008
Irving, TX 75063

Warranty claims made directly to Mountain Plumbing shall include written notification of the alleged failure of, or defect in, any Mountain Plumbing product, and must be received by Mountain Plumbing no later than thirty (30) days after detection of an alleged failure or defect occurring within the applicable warranty period. Written notifications should include a description of the failed or defective part or product, product model number (if available), date of purchase, date of installation, and description of the alleged product failure or defect. All products alleged to be defective must be made available to Mountain Plumbing for inspection and testing to determine the cause of the alleged failure or defect.

Upon receipt of a warranty claim notification through either the retailer/dealer or directly, Mountain Plumbing shall have ninety (90) business days in which to determine whether it acknowledges responsibility for any alleged defects in materials or workmanship and the appropriate course of action to be taken.

The foregoing Warranty Claim Process only applies to claims made by owners of residences and buildings in which the warranted products are installed. Mountain Plumbing retailers/dealers and other customers who purchased products directly from Mountain Plumbing should follow Mountain Plumbing’s Return Goods Authorization Policy then in effect.
4. **GENERAL CONDITIONS.**

This Limited Warranty applies only if the Mountain Plumbing product:
- Is purchased from an Authorized Mountain Plumbing Retailer/Dealer.
- Is selected, configured and installed by a licensed plumbing contractor according to the current installation instructions provided by Mountain Plumbing, if applicable.
- Remains in its originally installed location.
- Shows no evidence of misuse, tampering, mishandling, neglect, accidental damage, modification or repair without the approval of Mountain Plumbing.
- Is installed in accordance with then-applicable building, mechanical, plumbing, electrical, and other code requirements.

The Limited Warranty does NOT cover product failure or damage due to:
- Improper installation or modification including adjustments or corrections due to improper installation.
- Components not manufactured or sold by Mountain Plumbing.
- Any abnormal operating conditions.
- Exposure to conditions beyond reasonable installed conditions including but not limited to temperatures and/or pressures that exceed limitations printed on the product literature or installation instructions.
- Delivery by others.
- Accidents.
- Normal wear and tear.

5. **EXCLUSIONS.**

The Limited Warranty set forth in this document is the exclusive warranty (whether written or oral) applicable to Mountain Plumbing products, and no individual is authorized to modify or expand this Limited Warranty. All warranty claims must be made during the applicable warranty period unless otherwise specified.

MOUNTAIN PLUMBING HEREBY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTY NOT EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. MOUNTAIN PLUMBING FURTHER DISCLAIMS ANY STATUTORY OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF HABITABILITY.

In the event the applicable consumer law prohibits the disclaimer of an implied warranty, the above Limited Warranty shall not extend the time period of any such implied warranty. Some states do not allow limitations for consumers on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not be applicable.

6. **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.**

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY STATED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, MOUNTAIN PLUMBING FURTHER DISCLAIMS ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR LOSSES, EXPENSES, INCONVENIENCES, AND SPECIAL, INDIRECT, SECONDARY, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING IN ANY MANNER FROM THE PRODUCTS COVERED HEREUNDER.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation may not be applicable. This Limited Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may have additional rights which vary from state to state.